# **ENVIEVAL**

# Development and application of new methodological frameworks for the evaluation of environmental impacts of rural development programmes in the EU

(Project Reference: 312071)

Area 2.1.4: Socioeconomic research and support to policies

KBBE.2012.1.4-08: Development and application of methodologies and tools, including indicators, for the assessment of environmental impacts of rural development programmes in the EU

#### Report D2.1

# Summary report on the review of indicator sets and monitoring approaches

#### Appendix A

#### List of indicators for public goods

Authors: Alexandra Smyrniotopoulou and George Vlahos (AUA)

Approved by Work Package Manager of WP2: George Vlahos (AUA)

**Date: July 2013** 

**Approved by Project Coordinator:** Gerald Schwarz (TI)

Date: July 2013

This document was produced under the terms and conditions of Grant Agreement No. 312071 for the European Commission. It does not necessary reflect the view of the European Union and in no way anticipates the Commission's future policy in this area.





## Appendix A

#### List of indicators for Public Goods

## List of Tables

| Table A1 | List of indicators for Climate Change Mitigation | .126 |
|----------|--|------|
| Table A2 | List of indicators for Biodiversity-Wildlife     | .151 |
| Table A3 | List of indicators for Biodiversity –HNV         | .184 |
| Table A4 | List of indicators for Water Quality             | .207 |
| Table A5 | List of indicators for Soil Quality              | .240 |
| Table A6 | List of indicators for Landscape                 | .266 |
| Table A7 | List of indicators for Animal Welfare            | .289 |

Table A1 List of indicators for Climate Change Mitigation

| Evaluation document                          | Measure/<br>Programme | Indicator   | Type of indicator | Member<br>state/<br>region | Causal chain   | Scale | Data   |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-------|--|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 111                   | Number of participants in training  | CMEF<br>output    | BG                         | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on climate change mitigation. The training curriculum for livestock breeding includes modules dedicated to climate change and examples of best practices. This could help the farmers later to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding climate change. According to the survey results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. |       | Number of participants.  |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 111                   | Number of training days received  | CMEF<br>output    | BG                         | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on climate change mitigation. The training curriculum for livestock breeding includes modules dedicated to climate change and examples of best practices. This could help the farmers later to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding climate change. According to the survey results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. |       | Number of training days.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 111                   | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests | CMEF<br>impact    | FI                         | Fight against climate change through the growth of the production of renewable energy.   | Nuts1 | Number of projects.  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 111                   | Labour productivity in agriculture  | CMEF<br>baseline  | FR                         | The possibility to implement actions for the promotion<br>of renewable energies, thanks to the implementation of   |       | Database measures of the programme (PDRN 2000-2006), statistical data. |

|   |     |  |                                    |    | labour productivity.  | (PDRH)                |   |
|---|-----|--|------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------------|---|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | 111 | Number of participants that successfully ended a training activity   | CMEF<br>result                     | NL | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question. The activities under this measure are focused on raising awareness relevant to the public good. However the assessment of the impact does only consider the more broad relevance to contributing to sustainable land management. |                       | Interviews, surveys   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013,<br>MARD | 111 | Number of trainings on climate change mitigation   | According<br>to CMEF<br>output     | PL | The aim of the measure is to diffuse scientific knowledge and innovative practises in the agricultural and forestry sector. Indirect impact.  |                       | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised, annually.   |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)  | 114 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF<br>output                     | BG |   | National,<br>regional | Number of farmers who use advisory services, survey results.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013          | 114 | Number of farmers who use<br>advisory services for climate<br>change mitigation  | CMEF<br>output                     | PL | Indirect impact on sustainable management practices and cross compliance requirements.  | National              | Number of farmers who use advisory services for climate change mitigation, amount of payments realised.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | 121 | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (equivalents)   | Evaluator-<br>additional<br>impact | АТ | Investments in biomass heating systems on agricultural holdings, storage of organic fertiliser and feedstuff, modern application techniques to reduce NH <sub>3</sub> and plant protection emissions into the air contribute on climate change.                                     |                       |   |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)  | 121 | Level of improvement of the overall performance of the agricultural holdings (competitiveness, sustainability and protection | CMEF<br>output                     | BG | The measure supports the modernisation of the production factors, introduction of new technologies and new processes. This is directly linked to the implementation and use of protective environmental actions (low emission of CO <sub>2</sub> , low use of N, improved           |                       | Number of holdings supported and number of holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators. Survey results. |

|             |                 |  | 1           |     |  |   |
|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----|--|---|
|             |                 | of environment)                          |             |     | soil quality). From the survey, conducted during the     |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | MTE with 279 beneficiaries, 23 beneficiaries answered    |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | that they used the investment for production of          |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | alternative energy from RES/or production of energy      |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | cultures. Part of respondents see positive effect of the |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | investments on the environment, as well as the measure   |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | helps them in meeting the obligatory standards and       |   |
|             |                 |  |             |     | preservation of the environment.                         |   |
| Ex post     | \ /             | Reduction of GHG emissions               |             | DE1 | The production of biomass has a strong impact on         |   |
| (2000-2006) | Improvemen      |  | baseline    |     | climate change.  |   |
|             | t of the        |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | environment     |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | al conditions   |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | in              |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | production      |  |             |     |  |   |
| Ex post     |                 | Calculation of CO <sub>2</sub> reduction | Klobasa et  |     | The production of biomass has a strong impact on         |   |
|             |                 | factor of different renewable            | al. 2005    |     | climate change.  |   |
|             | of fossil fuels |  | (theoretica |     |  |   |
|             | by renewable    |  | lly)        |     |  |   |
|             | energies        |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | (promotion      |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | of biogas       |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | plants)         |  |             |     |  |   |
| Ex post     |                 | CO <sub>2</sub> reduction potential by   |             | DE1 | The use of liquid manure for biogas production reduces   |   |
| (2000-2006) |                 | calculation of energy balance            |             |     | the total CH <sub>4</sub> emissions of the farm.         |   |
|             | CH <sub>4</sub> |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | emission by     |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | energetic use   |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | (promotion      |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | of biogas       |  |             |     |  |   |
|             | plants)         |  |             |     |  |   |
| Mid term    |                 | Contribution to combating                |             | LT  |  | Declarations and statistical data. (ha of supported |
| (2007-2013) |                 | climate change: increase of              | impact      |     |  | area)   |
|             |                 | production of renewable                  |             |     |  |   |
|             |                 | energy from agriculture and              |             |     |  |   |
|             |                 | forests                                  |             |     |  |   |

| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 121 | UAA devoted to energy and<br>biomass crops (non-food set<br>aside + energy crops + short<br>rotation coppice on UAA) | CMEF<br>baseline  | LT | Larger territories used for bioenergy production National indicate positive effect on climate change mitigation.  | Area under the measure   |
|-------------------------|-----|--|-------------------|----|---|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 121 | Realised emission reduction  |                   | NL | Currently this measure is only applied in the greenhouse National horticulture, where innovation in air quality control and energy use is contributing to the reduction of emission.                        | Annual reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> and NH <sub>3</sub> emissions. Monitoring data (financial and output/result indicators). The impact assessment is based on the results of survey/interview of beneficiaries. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 123 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests    | CMEF<br>impact    | AT |   | ·  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 123 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests    | CMEF<br>impact    | FI | Fight against the climate change through the growth of the production of renewable energy.  Nuts1   | Number of projects   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 123 | Impact of emissions on the air   |                   | FI | Assessment about the influence of measure on air Nuts 1 emissions.  | Combined data from Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 123 | Number of beneficiaries  | CMEF<br>output    | PL | Investments under this measure could have an Regional indirectly impact on environmental protection, i.e. through the purchase and installation of equipment the protection of the environment is improved. | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 123 | Total value of investment  | CMEF<br>output    | PL | Investments under this measure could have an Regional indirectly impact on environmental protection, i.e. through the purchase and installation of equipment the protection of the environment is improved. | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 123 | Number of enterprises introducing new technologies and innovations   | result            | PL | Investments under this measure could have an Regional indirectly impact on environmental protection, i.e. through the purchase and installation of equipment the protection of the environment is improved. | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 123 | Number of beneficiaries -<br>enterprises processing plant<br>materials into products used<br>for energy purposes     | According to CMEF | PL | Investments under this measure could have an Regional indirectly impact on environmental protection, i.e. through the purchase and installation of equipment the protection of the environment is improved. | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.  |

| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) |                                   | Number of semi-subsistence<br>farm holdings which entered<br>the market and meet the<br>obligatory Community<br>standards related to veterinary<br>and phyto-sanitary<br>requirements, animal welfare,<br>environmental protection,<br>hygiene and occupational<br>health and safety |                          | BG   | The indicator indirectly measures the impact of the measure on climate change.  | National,<br>regional | Monitoring data. Survey results.  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---|-----------------------|---|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 211                               | Level of improvement of the environment  | CMEF<br>input-<br>output | BG   | The indicator shows that the measure contributes to high extent to the improvement of the environment and the countryside. This means that beneficiary farms meet the requirements of the EC relating to environment and indirectly to climate change. Environment is improved through implementation of good agricultural practices. | regional              | Additional indicators that have been used: total public support, number of supported farms in mountain areas, supported agricultural land in the mountain regions (ha). Survey results. |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      | use of                            | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action.   | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore reduction in use of agrochemicals results to an overall reduction of indirect GHG emissions.                        | Action                | Financial uptake, targeted area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | use of<br>machinery/e<br>quipment | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action.   | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore reduction in use of machinery result to an overall reduction of direct GHG emissions                                | Action                | Financial uptake, targeted area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         |                                   | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation =  | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is  | Action                | Financial uptake, targeted area.  |

|  | tillage                     | Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action.   |                          |      | provided as an estimation of the impact.  |        |   |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|------|---|--------|---|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 212                         | Level of improvement of the environment  | CMEF<br>input-<br>output | BG   | The indicator shows that the measure contributes to high extent to the improvement of the environment and the countryside. This means that beneficiary farms meet the requirements of the EC relating to environment and indirectly to climate change. Environment is improved through implementation of good agricultural practices. | gional | Additional indicators that have been used: total public support, number of supported farms in mountain areas, supported agricultural land in the mountain regions (ha). Survey results. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 212                         | Agricultural land area supported   | CMEF<br>output           | NL   | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question.  |        | Number of management contracts (output) & area of maintained landscape (results), survey among beneficiaries and interviews with experts.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      | use of                      | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore reduction in use of agrochemicals results to an overall reduction of indirect GHG emissions.                        | ction  | Financial uptake, targeted area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | use of machinery/e quipment | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore reduction in use of machinery result to an overall reduction of direct GHG emissions                                | ction  | Financial uptake, targeted area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | and less soil<br>tillage    | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in  | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | ction  | Financial uptake, targeted area.  |

|                         |  | the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action.   |   |    |   |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|---|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) |  | Reduction of NH <sub>3</sub> emissions (through low-loss/mineral fertiliser and liquid manure application, greening and crop rotation) | Additional  | AT | Reduced fertiliser application reduces GHG-emissions. There is positive impact and increase in the C-content of the soils through organic fertiliser in combination with greening.  |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | loss<br>application                                      | Reduction of NH <sub>3</sub> emissions through low-loss fertiliser and liquid/biogas manure application                                | Study: NH3 losses during the application of farm fertiliser related to the sub- measure 'minimal loss application of farm fertiliser and biogas manure' |    | Indicator comes from a study for the NH <sub>3</sub> losses during the application of farm fertiliser related to the submeasure 'minimal loss application of farm fertiliser and biogas manure'. The application of mineral fertiliser causes CO <sub>2</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O emissions. Through improved application the emissions of NH <sub>3</sub> and thereby N <sub>2</sub> O are reduced. The calculation of reduced emissions is based on the share of farm fertiliser that was applied close to the ground in 2009. A reduction about 30% of NH <sub>3</sub> emissions is assumed by close to the ground application. | Share of close-to-the-ground fertiliser application, data from TIHALO Study (Amon et al., 2007), INVEKOS |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214<br>Mulching<br>and direct<br>sowing -<br>Greening of | Calculation of humus balance (CO <sub>2</sub> balance)   | Additional  | АТ | Increase of humus content in soil. The reduced/improved fertiliser application has positive effects on the C balance in the soil contributing to reduction of GHG emissions by the maintenance and accumulation of organic C and reduction of N <sub>2</sub> O  |  |

|  | arable land<br>(abandonme<br>nt of<br>agricultural<br>crop land) -<br>Organic<br>farming |   |                   |     | emissions.   |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 214  | Level of impact of agri-<br>environment payments on<br>climate change mitigation  | CMEF<br>output    | BG  | The indicator indirectly measures the impact of AEMs on climate change mitigation.   | National,<br>regional                    | Additional indicators that have been used: number of farm holdings and the receiving support, total area under agri-environmental support (ha), total number of contracts, physical area under agri-environmental support (ha), number of actions related to genetic resources. Survey results.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 214  | Impact on emissions to the air  |                   | FI  | Qualitative assessment about the influence of environmental payments on air pollution.   | Nuts 1                                   | Expert assessments   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 214 (MEKA)   | Area under AEMs   | CMEF<br>output    | DE1 | Individual actions of AEMs are reported that potentially contribute to climate protection.   |  | Ha of promoted area  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | Undersown catch crops  | Extend of additional CO <sub>2</sub> -<br>fixation in agricultural used<br>soils (t ha-1 a-1) on AEMs<br>promoted sites                               | Evaluator         | DE9 | Maintenance or increase of humus content in the soil. AEMs contribute to the protection or increase of the sequestration of CO <sub>2</sub> in the soil, also promote land-use that could lead to reduced emissions of GHG or NH <sub>3</sub> compared to conventional land-use. | data<br>analysed at                      | IPCC-Guidelines, literature review.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | farming  | Extend of additional CO <sub>2</sub> -fixation in agricultural used soils (t ha-1 a-1) on sites with organic agriculture                              | Evaluator         | DE9 |  | data<br>analysed at<br>regional<br>level | VDLUFA Method (VDLUFA, 2004) is used, without considering the supply of farm fertiliser.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      | al friendly  | Amount of emission<br>reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O,<br>NH <sub>3</sub> from agriculture through<br>AEMs (GG a-1) | EEA,<br>2007; NIR | DE9 |  | data                                     | Emission factors from the NIR based on literature analysis and international agreements, impact of measures are based on estimations from a literature analysis. Emissions from N-fertiliser application of agricultural land use and emissions from non-fertilised agricultural areas (indirect emissions from N-deposition and eroded and drained N from agriculture). |

| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) |  | 8,   | baseline   | ITH5  | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG emissions.  Emissions coming from the agriculture fertilisation   |          | IACS, GIS data, Corine land cover, results of business surveys for the structural measures. Parameters and data taken from literature, National and International agencies (IPCC). Annual data.  Data from AVEPA (Paying Agency), ISTAT                                    |
|--|--|--|------------|-------|---|----------|--|
| and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)             |  | emissions of GHG in the agricultural sector (N <sub>2</sub> O from fertilisation and C sink in forest biomass) | reditional | 11113 | represent one of the highest emission productions from<br>the agriculture. Since the proposed CMEF indicator<br>doesn't capture the GHG emissions, the additional<br>impact indicator is built in order to be a more complex<br>and complete indicator for the GHG reduction. |          | (National Statistical Office), APAT (Agency for the environmental protection). Secondary data from the FADN database-REA for the counterfactual analysis.  |
| Mid term<br>post (2007-<br>2013)             | Ecological corridors, buffer strips, hedges and copses. Improving soil quality. Organic agriculture. Meadows, pastures and meadows pastures. Management of agricultural land with low input. |  | baseline   | ІТН3  | The aim of the measure is to decrease GHG emissions.  |          | IACS data. Results of previous analysis of impact. Results of business surveys for the structural measures. Parameters and data taken from the literature and from national and international agencies (IPCC).   |
| Mid term<br>post (2007-<br>2013)             |  | Reducing emissions of N<br>from mineral fertilisers  | Additional | ІТН3  | The emission coming from the agriculture fertilisation represents one of the highest emissions productions from the agriculture, the objective is to decrease the GHG emissions.  | Regional | IACS data. Results of previous analysis of impact. Results of business surveys for the structural measures. Parameters and data taken from the literature and from national and international agencies (Institute for Environmental Protection and Research- ISPRA, IPCC). |

|                      | Improving soil quality. Organic agriculture. Meadows, pastures and meadows pastures. Management of agricultural land with low input. |   |                  |      |   |         |  |
|----------------------|--|---|------------------|------|---|---------|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  |  | Reducing N <sub>2</sub> O emissions   | CMEF<br>baseline | ІТН3 | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG Re emissions. A reduction of N input (kg N) corresponds to a decrease of the N <sub>2</sub> O emissions from agricultural soils. There are numerous studies in which it is addressed the problem of establishing a conversion coefficient of N-fertiliser to N <sub>2</sub> O emission. In general it appears that N <sub>2</sub> O emissions from fertilised fields with nitrogen function depend upon: the amount of N present in the soil, the type of fertiliser, the type of soil, the type of crop, the weather conditions and the quantity of fertiliser supply to the crops. Granli and Bockman (1994) state that the range of emission varies between 0,001% and 2,05% of the input depending on the type of fertiliser and the type of soil. Velthof (1997) proposes a range between 0,6% and 3,1%, which is also variable in function of the quantity of fertiliser applied. |         | Database from measure of the RDP. Results of previous analysis of impact. Results of business surveys for the structural measures. Parameters and data taken from the literature and from national and international agencies (Institute for Environmental Protection and Research- ISPRA, IPCC). Secondary data from the FADN database-REA for the counterfactual analysis. |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  |  | Production of energy from renewable agricultural sources  | IRENA            | ITF4 | Re  | egional | IPCC data  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214  | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests | CMEF<br>impact   | LT   |   |         | Declarations (ha of supported area)  |

| Mid term (2007-2013)               | 214 | Production of renewable energy from agriculture (kToe) | CMEF<br>baseline | NL | National   | Literature research on additional indicators, interviews with experts and screening of applications. (There is no specific management package that contributes to the mitigation of climate change. Assessment is been made of the type and number of AEMs that contribute to mitigating the climate change. Biomass used for fuel is mentioned as making a potential contribution.) |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|------------------|----|--|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)               | 214 | GHG emissions from agriculture                         | CMEF<br>baseline | NL | National   | Literature research on additional indicators, interviews with experts and screening of applications. (There is no specific management package that contributes to the mitigation of climate change. Assessment is been made of the type and number of AEMs that contribute to mitigating the climate change. Biomass used for fuel is mentioned as making a potential contribution.) |
| Mid term (2007-2013)               | 214 | Density of herbivorous animals per hectare UAA         |                  | PL | The lower density of herbivorous per one hectare of agricultural land increases the potential for carbon sequestration.  | Qualitative data of density of herbivorous animals per hectare UAA   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)               | 214 | FBI 35   |                  | PL | FBI closer to 1 indicates that agricultural areas are National better environment for the wild birds.  | Qualitative data of FBI 35   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)               | 214 | NDVI (Normalized<br>Difference Vegetation Index)       |                  | PL | NDVI is higher on area covered by the measure. Indicator is linked with the result indicator of CMEF biodiversity and HNV farmland/forestry.   | Area covered by the measure  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)               | 214 | Share grain in arable land                             |                  | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of National beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change. Extensive farming systems (less LU density/UAA) and rational fertiliser application (less than average use means of production- e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum) contribute to GHG emissions. | Qualitative data of share grain in arable land   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Report | 214 | Balance carbon with mathematic model CENTURY           |                  | PL | Estimation of carbon sequestration on area covered by National the measure. Balance carbon is better on area covered by the measure.   | Area covered by the measure.   |

|                |     | 1                                     | 1      | 1  | ,  |   |
|----------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|----|--|---|
| product        |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| index, result  |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| index and      |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| impact for     |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| axis 2 (2010)  |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| Report         | 214 | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emission |        | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of National             | Number of beneficiaries and area covered by the |
| product        |     | (equivalents)                         |        |    | beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate             | measure.  |
| index, result  |     |                                       |        |    | change. The reduction of CO2 is linked with climate            |   |
| index and      |     |                                       |        |    | change mitigation because the increase of the area             |   |
| impact for     |     |                                       |        |    | covered by agri-environmental activities contributes to        |   |
| axis 2 (2010)  |     |                                       |        |    | the climate change mitigation.                                 |   |
| Ex post        | 214 | Area under agri-                      | CMEF   | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of National             | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the    |
| (2004-2006)-   |     | environmental support                 | output |    | beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate (case study | measure   |
| Report         |     |                                       |        |    | change. Extensive farming systems and rational Nuts 2)         |   |
| product        |     |                                       |        |    | fertiliser application (less than average use means of         |   |
| index, result  |     |                                       |        |    | production- e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum)      |   |
| index and      |     |                                       |        |    | contribute to mitigating climate change.                       |   |
| impact for     |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| axis 2 (2010)- |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| Annual         |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| report from    |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| realisation    |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| RDP 2007-      |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| 2013,          |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| MARD-          |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| Annual         |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| report from    |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| realisation    |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| RDP 2004-      |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| 2006,          |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| MARD-Case      |     |                                       |        |    |  |   |
| study 2010     |     |                                       | ļ      |    |  |   |
| Ex post        | 214 | Number of beneficiaries               | CMEF   | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of National             | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the    |
| (2004-2006) -  |     | receiving AEP                         | output |    | beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate (case study | measure.  |
| Report         |     |                                       |        |    | change. Extensive farming systems and rational Nuts 2)         |   |
| product        |     |                                       |        |    | fertiliser application (less than average use means of         |   |

| index, result index and impact for axis 2 (2010)-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013, MARD-Annual report from |                             |   |            |      | production- e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum) contribute to mitigating climate change.  |          |   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|------------|------|---|----------|---|
| realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006,<br>MARD-Case<br>study 2010   |                             |   |            |      |   |          |   |
| Ex post (2004-2006)  | 214                         | Livestock density LU/ha<br>UAA  |            | PL   | Area covered by the measure and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change. Extensive farming systems (less LU density/UAA) and rational fertiliser application (less than average use means of production- e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum) contribute to GHG emissions. |          | Qualitative data of livestock density LU/ha UAA |
| Expost (2004-2006)   | 214                         | Permanent grassland/UAA   |            | PL   | The increase of permanent grassland areas increases the potential for carbon sequestration.   | National | Qualitative data of permanent grassland/UAA     |
| (2007-2013)  | use of<br>agrochemical<br>s | environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluators |      | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore reduction in use of agrochemicals results to an overall reduction of indirect GHG emissions.  | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area.                |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   |                             | Achievement of environmental objective:   | Evaluators | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the   | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area.                |

|                        |  | Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action.   |                                  |            | financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore reduction in use of machinery result to an overall reduction of direct GHG emissions  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 214 Green<br>cover use<br>and less soil<br>tillage | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluators                       | ES61       | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Action                                 | Financial uptake, targeted area.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 214  | Related result/output indicators   |                                  | UK-<br>ENG | Impact assessment is based on interpretation from indirectly related result and output indicators   | Agricultural<br>holdings               | Indirect data from the GHG Inventory (Mac Carthy et al 2010), number of holdings, area under support, physical area, number of contracts from Natural England and county agencies. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 216  | Impact on emissions to the air   |                                  | FI         | Qualitative assessment about the influence of environmental payments on air pollution.  | Nuts 1                                 | Expert assessments   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 221  | Increased production of renewable energy   | CMEF<br>impact                   | AT         | Extending forest land leads to the increase of production and provision of renewable energies.  |  |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 221  | Production of renewable<br>energy from agriculture<br>(kToe)   | CMEF<br>baseline                 | FR         | The increase of agricultural land devoted to renewable energy contributes to climate change mitigation.   | and                                    | Results of the previous analysis of the impact. Parameters and data derived from literature, national and international agencies (IPCC).   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013 | 221  | Production of renewable<br>energy from forestry (kToe)   | CMEF<br>baseline                 | FR         | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG emissions through afforestation.  | Regional<br>and<br>programme<br>(PDRN) | Paying Agency, National Statistical Office.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)    | 221  | Increase in C sequestration  | Common<br>evaluation<br>question | HU         | For the calculation of C sequestration through afforestation a model developed to Hungarian circumstances (Casmofor 3.0 model) has been used. The model takes into account forestry tending and timber production models for the individual species as its basis to determine C sequestration, including also | National                               | Forestry data, IACS.   |

| Mid term                               | 221 | CO <sub>2</sub> fixation of afforestated  | Evaluator      | DE1  | natural dieback, decay and the impact of forestry technology. The data which provided the basis for the calculations was the land data for the individual types of tree stocks. In the model, the main species were given as the type of tree stocks.  Increased carbon sequestration through afforestation. Regional | Literature analysis (e.g. Paul et al. 2009)   |
|--|-----|---|----------------|------|---|---|
| (2007-2013)<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | areas (t CO <sub>2</sub> /year/ha)  Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests | CMEF<br>impact | ITF4 | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG Regional emissions.   | IPCC data.  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                    | 221 | Total emissions of NH <sub>3</sub> from agriculture (1990, 1995, 2000)  | IRENA          | ITF4 | The indicator shows the annual trend of NH <sub>3</sub> emissions Regional from 1990 to 2000 and the contribution of agriculture.   | Monitoring data of NH <sub>3</sub> emissions for 1990, 1995, 2000.  |
| Mid term<br>post (2007-<br>2013)       | 221 | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions equivalent thanks to the program   | Additional     | ITH3 | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG Regional emissions. Since the proposed CMEF indicator doesn't capture the GHG emissions, the additional impact indicator is built in order to be a more complex indicator for the GHG reduction.  | Source AVEPA (Paying Agency), ISTAT (National Statistical Office), APAT (Agency for the environmental protection) Acquisition of secondary data from the FADN database-REA The information resulting from the FADN database-REA are used for the counterfactual analysis. |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                    | 221 | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions<br>thanks to the programme at<br>Regional Level  | Additional     | ITH3 | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG Regional emissions. Since the proposed CMEF indicator doesn't capture the GHG emissions, the additional impact indicator is built in order to be a more complex indicator for the GHG reduction.  | Annual data from AVEPA (Paying Agency), ISTAT (National Statistical Office), APAT (Agency for the environmental protection).  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                    | 221 | Increased renewable energy production   | CMEF<br>impact | ITH3 | Implementation of renewable energy use from agricultural sector. In addition to the SRF (Short-Rotation Forestry), such as poplar or eucalyptus, it is important to highlight the potential arising from the construction of power plants for co-firing, such as coal and fuel from renewable sources.                | Data from AVEPA (Paying Agency), ISTAT (National Statistical Office), APAT (Agency for the environmental protection).   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                   | 221 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and   | CMEF<br>impact | LT   |   | Declarations (Ha of supported area.)  |

|                         |     | forests   |                |    |  |          |  |
|-------------------------|-----|---|----------------|----|--|----------|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 221 | Average annual increase of forest areas   | CMEF           | LT | The increase of forest areas has a positive impact on climate change mitigation.   | National | Declarations (Ha of supported area)  |
| Ex post (2004-2006)     | 221 | Increase of C storage capacity  |                | LT | V  | National | Forest inventory, forestry data. (There was no environmental impact indicators used for 2004-2006. The title is given from the contextual information)                                       |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Area of agricultural land converted to forest   | CMEF<br>output | NL | Impact assessment based on EU evaluation questions. Forests contribute to carbon sequestration and renewable resources.  |          | Analysis of management agreements, monitoring output indicators and survey/interviews with experts.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | C sequestration through afforestation   |                | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  |          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Increase of afforestated area in relation to the existing forests   |                | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Share of afforestation in agricultural area   |                | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by Measures 221 and 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-2006   |                | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid   | CMEF<br>output | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Increase in the number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid in relation to RDP 2004-2006  |                | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Relationship between the index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI) |                | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation. The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability. |          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, qualitative: index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI). |

|  |     |   |                          |            | therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes<br>measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural<br>Production Space (WWRPP).   |  |   |
|--|-----|---|--------------------------|------------|--|--|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan  |                          | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Increase in the number of forest corridors  |                          | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Area under successful land<br>management contributing to<br>improvement of mitigating<br>climate change           | indicators               | UK-<br>ENG | Impact assessment is based on interpretation from indirectly related result and output indicators (e.g. area under successful land management contributing to improvement of mitigating climate change). Changes in forest cover and types reduce CO <sub>2</sub> and GHG emissions. (Information is reported along with information on measures 223, 225, 227). | to data<br>sources<br>level ranges<br>from<br>internationa<br>l (IPCC) to<br>national<br>level |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output           | UKM        |  | Farm level   | Measure specific survey of Rural Prority and Land<br>Manager's Options beneficiaries, stakeholder<br>consultation (including relevant scheme<br>managers), industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data. |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 223 | Increased areas of forests  | CMEF<br>input/out<br>put | BG         | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on climate changes.   | National,<br>regional  | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts.<br>Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestration<br>aid, number of hectares of afforested land. Survey<br>from beneficiaries.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 223 | Sequestration of CO <sub>2</sub> (tonnes per year and tonnes per life time of biomass)                            | Evaluator                | LV         | The growing trees affect the volumes of CO <sub>2</sub> captured. Therefore support to artificial or natural reforestation activities which results in new forests impacts on CO <sub>2</sub> emission balance.  |  | Area of afforestated land, coefficients of CO <sub>2</sub> sequestration for living and dead biomass of trees. It seems that a special study/estimation has been made.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 223 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests | CMEF<br>impact           | LT         |  |  | Declarations (Ha of supported area)   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 223 | Average annual increase of forest areas   | CMEF<br>baseline         | LT         | The increase of forest areas has a positive impact on climate change mitigation.   | National   | Ha of supported area.   |

| Ex ante (2007-2013) | 223 | Total absorption of CO <sub>2</sub> (1990, 1995, 2000) | IRENA  | ITF4 | Regional  | Data from National Agricultural Information System. Monitoring data for 1990, 1995, 2000. |
|---------------------|-----|--|--------|------|---|---|
| Mid term            | 223 | C sequestration through                                |        | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | afforestation  |        |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure   |
| Mid term            | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated                           | CMEF   | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | land   | output |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
| Mid term            | 223 | Increase of afforestated area                          |        | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | in relation to the existing forests                    |        |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
| Mid term            | 223 | Share of afforestation in                              |        | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | agricultural area                                      |        |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
| Mid term            | 223 | Increase in the share of the                           |        | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | areas supported by Measures                            |        |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
|                     |     | 221 and 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-2006           |        |      |   |   |
| Mid term            | 223 | Number of beneficiaries                                | CMEF   | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | receiving afforestation aid                            | output |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
| Mid term            | 223 | Increase in the number of                              |        | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | beneficiaries receiving                                |        |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
|                     |     | afforestation aid in relation to                       |        |      |   |   |
|                     |     | RDP 2004-2006  |        |      |   |   |
| Mid term            | 223 | Relationship between the                               |        | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| (2007-2013)         |     | index adjustment of                                    |        |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation. The  | measure, qualitative: index adjustment of   |
|                     |     | agricultural soils (WWRPP)                             |        |      | Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area   | agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of  |
|                     |     | and the rate of preferential                           |        |      | under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to   | preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation                                      |
|                     |     | exclusion of soils due to                              |        |      | the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is  | (TI).   |
|                     |     | afforestation (TI)                                     |        |      | expected that afforestation is preferentially   |   |
|                     |     |  |        |      | concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability,   |   |
|                     |     |  |        |      | therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes  |   |
|                     |     |  |        |      | measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural   |   |
| Mid term            | 222 | D  |        | PL,  | Production Space (WWRPP).  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National                        | Ni  |
| (2007-2013)         | 223 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan     |        | PL   |   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the  |
| Mid term            | 223 | Increase in the number of                              |        | PL   | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | measure.  Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the                                    |
| (2007-2013)         | 223 | forest corridors                                       |        | PL   | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | measure.  |
| Mid term            | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated                           | CMEE   | UKM  | Farm leve   |   |
| Mid terin           | 223 | inumber of ria of afforestated                         | CMEL   | UKW  | Farm leve   | ivieasure specific survey of Kurai Priority and   |

| (2007-2013)                                  |  | land   | output                   |      |  |            | Land Manager's Options beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data.  |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|------|--|------------|---|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      | measures<br>aiming at<br>increasing<br>afforestation<br>and forest | Achievement of environmental objective: Climate change mitigation = Area to be contributing to Climate change mitigation in the specific action (ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluators               | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore all objectives would result in increased carbon and GHG sequestration. | Action     | Financial uptake and targeted area.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 225  | Increased production of renewable energy   | CMEF<br>impact           | АТ   | The regeneration of forest stands improve the production of wood and the provision of renewable energy is increased.   |            |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 225  | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests  | CMEF<br>impact           | LT   |  |            | Declarations (Ha of supported area)   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 225  | Average annual increase of forest areas  | CMEF<br>baseline         | LT   | The increase of forest areas has a positive impact on climate change mitigation.   | National   | Ha of supported area.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 225  | Forest area under forest-<br>environment support   | CMEF<br>output           | UKM  | 0 0  | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Options beneficiaries,<br>stakeholder consultation (including relevant<br>scheme managers), industrial representatives,<br>Scottish Government reporting data.              |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 226  | C fixation through forestry  | Additional               | AT   | Maintenance of carbon fixation through forestry.   |            |   |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 226  | Area of restored forestry<br>/supported area of damaged<br>forests   | CMEF<br>input/out<br>put | BG   |  |            | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts. Input and output indicators: Total public support, number of actions supported; supported area of damaged forests (ha), number of equipped antifire depots, number of established/improved |

|                         |     |   |                  |      |   |                              | places for helicopters, number of fire monitoring points constructed/ improved used are additional indicators. Survey.  |
|-------------------------|-----|---|------------------|------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | UAA devoted to renewable energy production (thousand ha)  | Additional       | FR   | The additional impact indicator is built in order to be a more complex indicator for the GHG reduction.   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRN) | Data from Paying Agency and Agency for the environmental protection   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 226 | UAA devoted to renewable energy production (thousand ha)  | CMEF<br>baseline | FR   | The objective of the measure is to increase the land use devoted to renewable energy and the indicator measures this UAA.   |                              | Annual data from RICA   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 226 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture             | CMEF<br>impact   | FR   | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG emissions as one of the action of the fight against climate change.   |                              | The evolution of the bird population in forest (IFEN).  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 226 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from forests                 | CMEF<br>impact   | FR   | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG emissions as one of the action of the fight against climate change.   |                              | RICA data.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | Sequestration of CO <sub>2</sub> (tonnes per year and tonnes per life time of biomass)                            | Evaluator        | LV   | The growing trees affect the volumes of CO <sub>2</sub> captured. Therefore support to artificial or natural reforestation activities which results in new forests impacts on CO <sub>2</sub> emission balance. |                              | Area of afforestated land, coefficients of CO <sub>2</sub> sequestration for living and dead biomass of trees. Annual data. It seems that a special study/estimation has been made. |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | Contribution to combating climate change: Increase of production of renewable energy from agriculture and forests | CMEF<br>impact   | LT   |   |                              | Declarations (Ha of supported area)   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 226 | Average annual increase of forest areas   | CMEF<br>baseline | LT   | The increase of forest areas has a positive impact on climate change mitigation.  | National                     | Ha of supported area.   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 226 | CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent emissions<br>from the agricultural sector<br>(1990, 1995, 2000)                        | IRENA            | ITF4 | The aim of the measure is to decrease the GHG emissions.  | Regional                     | Data from Agriculture Department, Information System. Available data used of Puglia region for 2005.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | Area of restored forestry/<br>supported area of damaged<br>forests  | CMEF<br>output   | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to climate change mitigation.   | Local                        | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | Forest land potentially affected by biotic factors  |                  | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to climate change mitigation.   | Local                        | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |

|                      |  | associated with the occurrence of diseases and pests   |                  |     |  |            |  |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------|-----|--|------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 226  | Number of prevention/restoration actions   | CMEF<br>output   | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to climate change mitigation.  | Local      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 226  | The proposed length of forest roads - fire commute   |                  | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to climate change mitigation.  | Local      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 226  | Number of districts in the<br>division of the degree of fire<br>risk in accordance with the<br>rules of this prevention action |                  | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to climate change mitigation.  | Local      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 226  | Total volume of investments<br>for restoring forestry potential<br>and introducing prevention<br>action                        |                  | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to climate change mitigation.  | Local      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | measures<br>aiming at<br>increasing<br>afforestation<br>and forest |  | Evaluators       |     | The calculation of the area under climate change mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore all objectives would result in increased carbon and GHG sequestration. | Action     | Financial uptake and targeted area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 227  | Contribution to combating<br>climate change: Increase of<br>production of renewable<br>energy from agriculture and<br>forests  | CMEF<br>impact   | LT  |  |            | Declarations (Ha of supported area)  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 227  | Average annual increase of forest areas  | CMEF<br>baseline | LT  | The increase of forest areas has a positive impact on climate change mitigation.   | National   | Ha of supported area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 227  | Number of forest holdings<br>receiving forest-environment<br>payments  | CMEF<br>output   | UKM |  | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Options beneficiaries,<br>stakeholder consultation (including relevant |

|                      |  |   |            |      |   | scheme managers), industrial representatives,<br>Scottish Government reporting data.   |
|----------------------|--|---|------------|------|---|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013) | aiming at<br>increasing<br>afforestation<br>and forest |   | Evaluators | ES61 | The calculation of the area under climate change Action mitigation action as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. Furthermore all objectives would result in increased carbon and GHG sequestration. | Financial uptake and targeted area.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | environment<br>al measures                             | Anticipated additional average annual increment thanks to assistance (m³/hectare/year) (a) of which in new plantings (%, and hectares concerned) (b) of which due to improvement of existing woodlands (% and hectares) |            | ITF4 | Measures have indirect effect on carbon storage. Regional   | Regional maps, agricultural land use, data from Agriculture Department and ISTAT (Statistical Institute). Annual data. The mean values are 4-7 m³/ha/year, related to new woodland subsidized, the measure provides only the afforestation of agricultural land. |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | environment  | Average annual net carbon<br>storage from 2000-2012<br>thanks to assistance (millions<br>of tons/year)  |            | ITF4 | The measures have an indirect effect on carbon storage. Regional  | Regional maps, agricultural land use, data from ISTAT (Statistical Institute). Annual data.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  |  | Trend in average annual net carbon storage beyond 2012 thanks to assistance (millions of tons/year)   |            | ITF4 | The increase of wooded areas on agricultural land has Regional an indirect effect on carbon storage.  | Regional maps, agricultural land use, data from ISTAT (Statistical Institute). Annual data.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | environment  | Net carbon storage with fossil<br>origin, storage between the<br>2000-2012 thanks to<br>assistance (millions of<br>tons/year)   |            | ITF4 | Less environmental impact thanks to the carbon Regional storage.  | Regional maps, agricultural land use, data from ISTAT (Statistical Institute). Annual data.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  |  | Average annual net carbon<br>storage from 2000-2012<br>thanks to assistance (millions   |            | ITH3 | The afforestation of non-agricultural land provides Regional plants with production purposes and environmental forest 1 surfaces other than agricultural and has an indirect that   |  |

|                      |             | of tons/year)   |                                    |      | effect on carbon storage.   |                             | Short rotation forestry, due to the irrelevant carbon fixation (Reg. 2080/92).  |
|----------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---|
|                      |             |   |                                    |      |   | storage<br>improveme<br>nt. |   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  |             | Trend in average annual net<br>carbon storage beyond 2012<br>thanks to assistance (millions<br>of tons/year)                  |                                    | ITH3 | The increase of wooded areas on agricultural land has an indirect effect on carbon storage.   | Regional, all               | Establishment 2080 (Reg. 2080/92), Dendometric biomass, for the short rotation poplar.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | al measures | Net carbon storage with fossil<br>origin, storage between the<br>2000-2012 thanks to<br>assistance (millions of<br>tons/year) |                                    | ІТН3 | Less environmental impact thanks to the carbon storage.   | Regional                    | Data from AIEL (Italian Association for Agroforestry Energy), data related with Short rotation forestry, due to the irrelevant carbon fixation (Reg 2080/92). |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 311         | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (equivalents)  | Evaluator-<br>additional<br>impact | АТ   |   |                             |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 311         | Impact of emissions on the air  |                                    | FI   | Assessment about the influence of measure on air emissions.   | Nuts 1                      | Combined data from Information Centre of the<br>Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 312         | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emission (equivalents)   | Evaluator                          | LV   | The production of the renewable energy sources substitutes the use of fossil resources. Support is given to produce renewable energy sources. It seems that a special study/estimation has been made. |                             | Produced RES (Ktoe/y)   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 312         | Impact of emissions on the air  |                                    | FI   | Assessment about the influence of measure on air emissions.   | Nuts 1                      | Combined data from Information Centre of the<br>Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 321         | Reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions (equivalents)  | Evaluator-<br>additional<br>impact | АТ   |   |                             |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 321         | Impact of emissions on the air  | •                                  | FI   | Assessment about the influence of measure on air emissions.   |                             | Combined data from Information Centre of the<br>Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 322         | Impact of emissions on the air  |                                    | FI   | Assessment about the influence of measure on air emissions.   | Nuts 1                      | Combined data from Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry   |

| Mid term (2007-2013) | 411                | Impact of emissions on the air   |                | FI   | Qualitative assessment about the influence of project Nuts 1 aid and leader firm on air emissions.  | Expert assessments   |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|------|---|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 413                | Impact of emissions on the air   |                | FI   | Qualitative assessment about the influence of project Nuts 1 aid and leader firm on air emissions.  | Expert assessments   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) |                    | Contribution to combating<br>climate change: Increase of<br>production of renewable<br>energy from agriculture and<br>forests (in Mio. kg oil<br>equivalent) | CMEF<br>impact | АТ   | Increase of renewable energy production (biodiesel, bioethanol, energy plantations, wood and waste) and the resulting reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions.   |  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | Programme<br>level | Budget of promotion (in Mio. Euro) and its share of the total programme budget (in %).   |                | AT   |   |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) |                    | Contribution to combating<br>climate change: Increase of<br>production of renewable<br>energy from agriculture and<br>forests                                | CMEF<br>impact | FI   | Climate change can be prevented by increasing the Nuts 1 production of renewable energy 16 %.   |  |
| SEA                  |                    | Contribution to combating<br>climate change: Increase of<br>production of renewable<br>energy from forests   | CMEF<br>impact | FR   | Increase in energy production from renewable sources. Thanks to afforestation there is reduction of GHG emissions (CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O and CO <sub>2</sub> ). Method that estimates the land use for forest.   | Data from Paying Agency, National Statistical Office.                                  |
| SEA                  | Programme<br>level | Atmospheric emissions of ammonia from agriculture  | IRENA          | ITF4 | Forests have the function of carbon removal in the Regional ecosystem. The indicator shows the annual trend of ammonia emissions (1990-2002) and the contribution of agriculture.   | Data from the regional database on ammonia emissions in agriculture from 1990 to 2002. |
| SEA                  | Programme<br>level | Production of energy from<br>renewable agricultural sources  | IRENA          | ITF4 | Forests have the function of carbon removal in the ecosystem. This indicator is described on the basis of acreage and biomass production. Biomass production involves significant environmental costs and benefits, which must be taken properly into account in the planning stage. The benefits include the reduction of CO <sub>2</sub> emissions from the combustion of traditional fossil fuels, the development of energy production at the local level with the consequent reduction of import |  |

|     |           |                              |            |      | dependency and diversification of energy sources used.                   |            |
|-----|-----------|------------------------------|------------|------|--|------------|
| SEA | Programme | Gas emissions from           | IRENA      | ITF4 | Forests have the function of carbon removal in the Regional              | IPCC data. |
|     | level     | agricultural activity        |            |      | ecosystem. Contribution from the agricultural sector to                  |            |
|     |           |                              |            |      | emissions of GHG (CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O). |            |
| SEA | Programme | Total annual removal of C    | Veneto     | ITH3 | Forests have the function of carbon removal in the Regional              |            |
|     | level     | from the atmosphere due to   | Forest     |      | ecosystem.   |            |
|     |           | the presence of forests      | Service    |      |  |            |
| SEA | Programme | Idroclimatico budget         | Arpav-     | ITH3 | The long term meteorological data can give an idea Regional              |            |
|     | level     | compared to the period 1994- | CMT        |      | about the climatic variation in the period concerned                     |            |
|     |           | 2005                         | U.O. di    |      | and the possible challenges for the following period.                    |            |
|     |           |                              | Agrobiom   |      | This indicator is important to evaluate possible future                  |            |
|     |           |                              | eteorology |      | scenarios.   |            |

Table A2 List of indicators for Biodiversity-Wildlife

| Evaluation           | Measure/  |                               | Type-<br>origin of | Member state/ |  |           |   |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-----------|---|
| document             | Programme | Indicator                     | indicator          | region        | Causal chain   | Scale     | Data  |
| On going             | 111       | Number of participants in     |                    | BG            | The indicator is not directly linked to biodiversity   | National, | Number of participants, survey results      |
| and mid-             |           | training                      | output             |               | wildlife. The training curriculum for livestock breeding   |           |   |
| term (2007-          |           |                               |                    |               | includes modules dedicated to wildlife biodiversity, and   |           |   |
| 2013)                |           |                               |                    |               | examples of best practices. This could help the farmers  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | later to take advantages of this knowledge, to   |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | implement and face the requirements of the EU  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | regarding biodiversity wild life. According to the survey  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | than 70% of beneficiaries under the RDP have no  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | specific agricultural education and training. Farmers  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | who completed training will be aware of the  |           |   |
|                      | 444       |                               | C) (TELE           | D.C.          | requirements of the EU.  | NT . 1    |   |
| On going             | 111       | Number of training days       |                    | BG            |  | National, | Number of training days, survey results     |
| and mid-             |           | received                      | output             |               |  | regional  |   |
| term (2007-<br>2013) |           |                               |                    |               | includes modules dedicated to wildlife biodiversity, and examples of best practices. This could help the farmers |           |   |
| 2013)                |           |                               |                    |               | later to take advantages of this knowledge, to   |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | implement and face the requirements of the EU  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | regarding biodiversity wild life.  |           |   |
| Mid term             | 111       | Number of participants that   | CMEF               | NL            | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question. The   |           | Interviews, surveys                         |
| (2007-2013)          | 111       | successfully ended a training | result             | INL           | activities under this measure are focused on raising   |           | interviews, surveys                         |
| (2007-2013)          |           | activity                      | resuit             |               | awareness relevant to the public good. However the   |           |   |
|                      |           | activity                      |                    |               | assessment of the impact does only consider the more   |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | broad relevance to contributing to sustainable land  |           |   |
|                      |           |                               |                    |               | management.  |           |   |
| Mid term             | 111       | Number of trainings on        | According          | PL            | The aim of the measure is to diffuse scientific  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments |
| (2007-2013) -        |           | sustainable land management   | to CMEF            |               | knowledge and innovative practises in the agricultural   |           | realised.                                   |
| Annual               |           | and sustainable land          | output             |               | and forestry sector. Indirect impact.  |           |   |
| report from          |           | management of natural         | _                  |               |  |           |   |
| realisation          |           | resources                     |                    |               |  |           |   |

| DDD 2007      |     | 1                             | I          |      | T   | 1           | T   |
|---------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------|------|---|-------------|---|
| RDP 2007-     |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| 2013,         |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| MARD          |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| On going      | 114 | Number of farmers who use     | CMEF       | BG   |   | National,   | Number of farmers who use advisory services,      |
| and mid-      |     | advisory services             | output     |      |   | regional    | survey results.                                   |
| term (2007-   |     |                               |            |      |   |             | , i   |
| 2013)         |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| Mid term      | 114 | Number of farmers who use     | CMEF       | PL   | Indirect impact on sustainable management practices     | National    | Number of farmers who use advisory services for   |
| (2007-2013) - | 117 | advisory services for         | output     | 1 11 | and cross compliance requirements.                      | 1 vauonai   | sustainable land management and sustainable land  |
| Annual        |     | sustainable land management   | output     |      | and cross compnance requirements.                       |             | management of natural resources, amount of        |
|               |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| report from   |     | and sustainable land          |            |      |   |             | payments realised.                                |
| realisation   |     | management of natural         |            |      |   |             |   |
| RDP 2007-     |     | resources                     |            |      |   |             |   |
| 2013          |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| On going      | 121 | Level of improvement of the   | CMEF       | BG   | One of the objectives of the measure is to improve the  | National    | Number of holdings supported and number of        |
| and mid-      |     | overall performance of the    | output     |      | environmental protection. From the survey, conducted    |             | holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms   |
| term (2007-   |     | agricultural holdings         | _          |      | during the MTE with 279 beneficiaries, 30% of them      |             | meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive |
| 2013)         |     | (competitiveness,             |            |      | reported that investments are indirectly related to the |             | 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators.    |
| <i>'</i>      |     | sustainability and protection |            |      | protection of biodiversity and 39% declared that there  |             | Survey results.                                   |
|               |     | of environment)               |            |      | is a significant improvement of nature preservation and |             |   |
|               |     | or environment)               |            |      | preservation of biodiversity.                           |             |   |
| Thematic      | 121 | Change in grassland area      | Evaluators | DE0  | Investments to expand and/or rationalise dairy systems  | Form lovel  | IACS data 2000-2010                               |
| module        | 121 | Change in grassiand area      | Evaluators | DE   | can reduce the extent of grazing activities and reduce  | data        | 171C3 data 2000-2010                              |
|               |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| report for    |     |                               |            |      | the amount of grass fed to cattle which can induce the  | assessed at |   |
| the Ex post   |     |                               |            |      | ploughing up of grassland with negative consequences    | regional    |   |
| (2007-2013)   |     |                               |            |      | for biodiversity.                                       | level       |   |
|               |     |                               |            |      |   | (Federal    |   |
|               |     |                               |            |      |   | State)      |   |
| Annual        | 121 | Number of farm holdings that  | CMEF       | PL   |   | National    | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments       |
| report from   |     | received investment support   | output     |      |   |             | realised.   |
| realisation   |     | 1.1                           | 1          |      |   |             |   |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| 2013          |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |
| Annual        | 121 | Type of investments           | CMEF       | PL   |   | National    | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments       |
| report from   | 141 | Type of investments           |            | 114  |   | 1 vauonai   | realised.   |
|               |     |                               | output     |      |   |             | icanseu.  |
| realisation   |     |                               |            |      |   |             |   |

| RDP 2007-   |     |  |                                |    |  |                       |  |
|---|-----|--|--------------------------------|----|--|-----------------------|--|
| 2013  |     |  |                                |    |  |                       |  |
| Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 121 | Type of agricultural branch  | CMEF<br>output                 | PL |  | National              | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised.  |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013              | 121 | Number of farm holdings that<br>received investment support<br>in LFAs, NATURA 2000,<br>Nitrates Directive areas   | According<br>to CMEF<br>output | PL |  | National              | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                                   | 123 | Influence to endangered species  |                                | FI | Assessment about the influence of measure of endangered species. | on Nuts 1             | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Number of beneficiaries  | CMEF<br>output                 | PL |  | Regional              | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.                            |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Total value of investment  | CMEF<br>output                 | PL |  | Regional              | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.                            |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Number of enterprises introducing new technologies and innovations   | CMEF<br>result                 | PL |  | Regional              | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.                            |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Number of beneficiaries -<br>enterprises processing plant<br>materials into products used<br>for energy purposes   | According to CMEF              | PL |  | Regional              | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised.                            |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 124 | Influence to endangered species  |                                | FI | Assessment about the influence of measure of endangered species. | on Nuts 1             | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)              | 141 | Number of semi-subsistence<br>farm holdings which entered<br>the market and meet the<br>obligatory Community<br>standards related to veterinary<br>and phyto-sanitary<br>requirements, animal welfare, |                                | BG |  | National,<br>regional | Monitoring data. Survey results.   |

| Ex post (2004-2006)-                                      | 141 | environmental protection,<br>hygiene and occupational<br>health and safety<br>Number of farm holdings that<br>supported | CMEF       | PL |  | National   | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.   |
|---|-----|---|------------|----|--|--|--|
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006              |     |   |            |    |  |  |  |
| Ex post (2004-2006)                                       | 141 | Structure of agricultural holdings due to the declared indirect objective of the support                                |            | PL |  | National   | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised. (Additional question: Has the support contributed to increasing the number of bird species in the area?)  |
| Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006 | 141 | Number of beneficiaries<br>whose agricultural holding is<br>located in LFAs   |            | PL |  | National   | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                                   | 211 | Share of organic farmland on<br>LFA farms   | Evaluators |    | farmland biodiversity. The CMEF impact indicators could not be used for the measure specific evaluation of LFA payments due to missing data.             |  | IACS data and FADN data, annually. Also, results from surveys and expert interviews carried out in previous evaluation phases were integrated in the qualitative assessment of biodiversity impacts. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 211 | Share of extensive grassland<br>of total UAA of LFA farms   | Evaluators | АТ | maintaining farmland biodiversity. The CMEF impact indicators could not be used for the measure specific evaluation of LFA payments due to missing data. | Farm level<br>data<br>analysed at<br>national /<br>LFA level | IACS data and FADN data, annually. Also, results from surveys and expert interviews carried out in previous evaluation phases were integrated in the qualitative assessment of biodiversity impacts. |
| Ex ante   | 211 | Prevention of potential loss of   |            | BG | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on  | National   | Extrapolation of expected outputs/results from   |

| (2007-2013)   |     | biodiversity-Maintenance of<br>land with HNV (improved<br>nature value of land)-Changes<br>in the scope of land with<br>HNV |                |    | biodiversity wildlife.   |          | pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE),<br>historical data series 2000 -2006 |
|---|-----|---|----------------|----|--|----------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex post (2004-2006)-<br>Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006-Case study (2010) | 211 | Number of beneficiaries   | CMEF<br>output | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                         |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex post (2004-2006)-<br>Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP   | 211 | 11 0  | CMEF<br>output | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                         |

|               |     | 1                             | ı          |    |   |           | ,   |
|---------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------|----|---|-----------|---|
| 2007-2013,    |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| report from   |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| realisation   |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| report from   |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| realisation   |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| 2006-Case     |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| study (2010)  |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| Mid term      | 211 | FBI                           | CMEF       | PL |   | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment          |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                               | impact     |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |           | realised, qualitative data of FBI                   |
| Ex post       |     |                               |            |    | FBI closer to 1 indicates that agricultural areas are |           |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                               |            |    | better environment for wild birds.                    |           |   |
| Report        |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| product       |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| index, result |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| index and     |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| impact for    |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| 2010          |     |                               |            |    |   |           |   |
| Ex post       | 211 | Share grain in arable land    |            | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment          |
| (2004-2006)   |     |                               |            |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |           | realised, qualitative data of share grain in arable |
|               |     |                               |            |    |   |           | land  |
| Ex ante       | 211 | Number of farms in less       | Additional | FR |   | Programme | Number of farms in Obligate Wetland                 |
| (2007-2013)   |     | favoured areas (OBL:          |            |    |   | level     |   |
| [             |     | Obligate Wetland) indicator): |            |    |   | (PDRH)    |   |
|               |     | trends comparable             |            |    |   | <u> </u>  |   |
|               |     | developments outside          |            |    |   |           |   |
|               |     | disadvantaged areas           |            |    |   |           |   |
| Ex ante       | 211 | UAA in LFAs comparable to     | Additional | FR |   | Programme | UAA in LFAs, National agriculture Agency            |
| (2007-2013)   |     | changing trends outside areas |            |    |   | level     | (PDRH)  |
| `             |     | disadvantaged (abandonment    |            |    |   | (PDRH)    |   |
|               |     | rate).                        |            |    |   | · /       |   |
|               |     | 1 /                           | 1          |    | I.  | 1         | I.  |

| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 212 | Share of organic farmland on<br>LFA farms  | Evaluators     | АТ | Organic farmland in Austrian LFAs is of high natural value (and will be classified as HNV in the future) and high biodiversity value. The extent of organically managed land on LFA farms provides an indication to what extent LFA payments contribute to maintaining farmland biodiversity. The CMEF impact indicators could not be used for the measure specific evaluation of LFA payments due to missing data.  | data<br>analysed at<br>national /<br>LFA level               | IACS data and FADN data, annually. Also, results from surveys and expert interviews carried out in previous evaluation phases were integrated in the qualitative assessment of biodiversity impacts. |
|-------------------------|-----|--|----------------|----|--|--|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 212 | Share of extensive grassland<br>of total UAA of LFA farms  | Evaluators     | АТ | Extensive grazing land in Austrian LFAs is of high natural value (and will be classified as HNV in the future) and high biodiversity value. The extent of extensive grassland on LFA farms provides an indication to what extent LFA payments contribute to maintaining farmland biodiversity. The CMEF impact indicators could not be used for the measure specific evaluation of LFA payments due to missing data. | Farm level<br>data<br>analysed at<br>national /<br>LFA level | IACS data and FADN data, annually. Also, results from surveys and expert interviews carried out in previous evaluation phases were integrated in the qualitative assessment of biodiversity impacts. |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 212 | Prevention of potential loss of<br>biodiversity-Maintenance of<br>land with HNV (improved<br>nature value of land)-Changes<br>in the scope of land with<br>HNV |                | BG | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on biodiversity wildlife.   | National   | Extrapolation of expected outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 -2006   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 212 | Increase in biological diversity<br>(farmland bird species<br>population, abundance and<br>density of bird species   | CMEF<br>impact | EE | Although the measure doesn't directly concern the improvement of the environmental status, since the target for area is achieved it may be concluded, that biological diversity has been preserved and areas are being maintained.   | National   | Monitoring data.   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 212 | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | impact         | FR | The impact indicator is related to the species diversity. The indicator represents change in quantity and quality of bird species populations in areas targeted by the intervention.   | PDRH<br>National   | Population agricultural avifauna from Eurostat:<br>http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu (IFEN-National<br>Museum Natural History, MNHN)  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 212 | Number of farms in less<br>favoured areas (OBL:<br>Obligate Wetland) indicator):<br>trends comparable<br>developments outside                                  | Additional     | FR |  | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)                                 | Number of farms in Obligate Wetland  |

|  |     | disadvantaged areas  |                |     |   |   |  |
|--|-----|--|----------------|-----|---|---|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 212 | UAA in LFAs comparable to changing trends outside areas disadvantaged (abandonment rate).  | Additional     | FR  |   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)                                | UAA in LFAs, National agriculture Agency<br>(PDRH)   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 212 | environmentally benign farming systems: -of which used for organic farming -of which used as pasture with less than 1.4 LU/ha (B) Share of UAA used for arable farming where the quantity of nitrogen applied (farm manure and synthetic) is less than 170 kg/ha per year. |                | DE1 | evaluation questions. The LU/ha was reduced from 2 to 1.4. The selected indicators are used as a proxy for environmental impact indicators, based on the assumption that an expansion of UAA of organic farming or other environmental friendly land management systems and practices will increase the provision of public goods from agriculture. | (Mountain<br>areas and<br>other<br>disadvantag<br>ed areas) | IACS data 2000 - 2006; Census data, FADN data. In addition, case studies in other Federal States have been carried out by the evaluators in order to obtain additional information on public goods and services from agriculture in those areas. The case studies comprised of expert interviews and stakeholder surveys. In a next step interviews with key stakeholders and experts in Baden Württemberg were held to validate the possible relevance of the case study findings for different regions in Baden Württemberg. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 212 | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact | LV  | European, Latvian, Boreal protected species. Additional indicators give supplementary information.  |   | National monitoring of birds and additional inventories.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 212 | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact | LT  |   | National  | Monitoring of 13 different farmland bird species population during field trips according to standardized methodology.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 212 | Agricultural land area supported   | CMEF<br>output | NL  | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question.  |   | Number of management contracts (output) & area of maintained landscape (results), survey among beneficiaries and interviews with experts.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report<br>product<br>index, result<br>index and | 212 |  | CMEF<br>output | PL  | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.   |

| impact for    |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|----|---|----------|--|
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| report from   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| realisation   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| report from   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| realisation   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2006-Case     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| study (2010)  |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| Mid term      | 212 | Supported agricultural land | CMEF   | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                             | output |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |          | realised.                                  |
| Ex post       |     |                             | 1      |    | 0 1   |          |  |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| Report        |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| product       |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| index, result |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| index and     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| impact for    |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| report from   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| realisation   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| report from   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| realisation   |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2006-Case     |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| study (2010)  |     |                             |        |    |   |          |  |
| Mid term      | 212 | FBI                         | CMEF   | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                             | impact |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |          | realised, qualitative data of FBI          |

| Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report<br>product<br>index, result<br>index and<br>impact for<br>axis 2 RDP<br>2007-2013,<br>2010 |     |   |   |            | FBI closer to 1 indicates that agricultural areas are better environment for wild birds.  |                                |  |
|--|-----|---|---|------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Ex post (2004-2006)  | 212 | Share grain in arable land  |   | PL         | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  | National                       | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised, qualitative data of share grain in arable land  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 212 | Change in trends in<br>biodiversity decline measured<br>by farmland species<br>population                           | CMEF<br>(impact)-<br>literature<br>review | UK-<br>ENG | Reference to the CMEF and related baseline indicators on farmland birds and tree species composition is provided, in a very generic and qualitative way. Some reference is made to the advantages of novel agricultural management of hay meadows, pastures, allotments/intakes and moorland to enhance biodiversity. | Landscape                      | Outputs and results derived from secondary literature review and questionnaires.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 212 | Agricultural land area supported  | CMEF<br>output                            | UKM        |   | Farm level                     | Survey responses of beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 213 | Increase in biological diversity<br>(farmland bird species<br>population, abundance and<br>density of bird species) | CMEF<br>impact                            | EE         | The measure contributes to the continued use of agricultural activities with positive impact on biological diversity as a result of compliance with the environmental requirements. The non-use of lands would affect the composition of habitat species over time.   |                                | Annual monitoring data (population of farmland birds)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 213 | Output/result indicators:<br>Supported grassland, Area<br>under successful land<br>management contributing to       | CMEF                                      | DE9        |   | Regional<br>(Federal<br>State) | Monitoring data of output/results indicators, payment and IACS data.   |

|                                     |                        | biodiversity   |                |    |   |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|----|---|---|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                | 213                    | FBI  | CMEF<br>impact | LV | Different versions of the farmland index, including<br>European, Latvian, Boreal protected species. Additional<br>indicators give supplementary information.  | National,<br>Natura<br>2000 sites   | National monitoring of birds and additional inventories.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)             | 213                    | FBI  | CMEF<br>impact | LT |   | National  | Monitoring of 13 different farmland bird species population during field trips according to standardized methodology.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)             | 214                    | FBI  | CMEF<br>impact | АТ | The use of farmland bird indicators as a (sole) biodiversity indicator is based on the concept of umbrella species. AEMs and their prescriptions maintain and improve land use, habitat and landscape elements which support a high biodiversity and are important parts of suitable bird habitats. | National,<br>differentiati<br>ng between<br>different<br>agricultural<br>land use<br>systems,<br>area<br>designations<br>(LFA and<br>Natura) and<br>groups of<br>federal<br>states. |  |
| On going<br>mid term<br>(2007-2013) |                        | Level of impact of the agri-<br>environment payments on<br>maintaining or improving<br>habitats and biodiversity | CMEF           | BG | The indicator indirectly measures the impact of the measure on biodiversity wildlife.   | National,<br>regional   | Number of farm holdings and the receiving support, total area under agri-environmental support (ha), total number of contracts, physical area under agri-environmental support (ha), number of actions related to genetic resources. Survey results. |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)             | for organic production |  | Evaluators     |    | Beneficiaries are obliged to participate in agrienvironmental and/or organic production training activities. Trainings provide direct knowledge of sustainable organic agricultural production, environmental conservation and marketing.   | National  | Interviews with producers, consultants.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)             | for                    | Reversal in biodiversity decline: Diversity and abundance of bumblebees.   | Evaluators     | EE | The diversity of species of bumblebees and Shannon diversity index is higher in areas under actions of organic production and environmentally friendly management. Although for the abundance of  | National.<br>Monitoring<br>in 12+1<br>monitoring  | 3 transect counts during June-August.  |

|             | ma a m a a a a m a c := t |                                |            |    | bumblebees such trends is not observed.                  | units (a      |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----|--|---------------|--|
|             | management,               |                                |            |    | bumblebees such trends is not observed.                  |               |  |
|             | Support for               |                                |            |    |  | 2km2); the    |  |
|             | organic                   |                                |            |    |  | conditions    |  |
|             | production,               |                                |            |    |  | of farms      |  |
|             | Support for               |                                |            |    |  | study         |  |
|             | the                       |                                |            |    |  | included 30   |  |
|             | maintenace                |                                |            |    |  | producers     |  |
|             | of semi-                  |                                |            |    |  | in 6          |  |
|             | natural                   |                                |            |    |  | municipaliti  |  |
|             | habitats                  |                                |            |    |  | es. In 2010   |  |
|             | Habitats                  |                                |            |    |  | additional    |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  |               |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | data          |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | collection in |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | new           |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | monitoring    |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | areas         |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | overlapping   |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | as much as    |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | possible      |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | with          |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | biodiversity  |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | monitoring    |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  |               |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | areas (esp.   |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | farmland      |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | bird          |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  | transects)    |  |
| Mid term    | 214: Support              | Reversal in biodiversity       | Evaluators | EE | The survey of structure of vascular plants, species      | National.     | 15 monitoring units per field (5+5 opposite edges, |
| (2007-2013) | for                       | decline: Structure of vascular |            |    | richness and coverage showed that the flora diversity of | Monitoring    | 5 on field).                                       |
| `           | environment               | plants community, species      |            |    | field edges decreased slightly in the field edges of     | farms         |  |
|             |                           | richness and coverage          |            |    | monitoring farms under actions of environmentally        |               |  |
|             | management,               |                                |            |    | friendly management and organic production.              |               |  |
|             | Support for               |                                |            |    | Theren, management and organic production.               |               |  |
|             | organic                   |                                |            |    |  |               |  |
|             |                           |                                |            |    |  |               |  |
|             | production,               |                                |            |    |  |               |  |
|             | Support for               |                                |            |    |  |               |  |
|             | the                       |                                |            |    |  |               |  |

|                      | maintenace<br>of semi-<br>natural<br>habitats |  |                |    |  |  |   |
|----------------------|---|--|----------------|----|--|--|---|
| (2007-2013)          | 214: Support for environment                  | Reversal in biodiversity<br>decline: Species richness and<br>abundance of earthworms and<br>the activity of soil biomass | Evaluators     | EE | The indicator analyse the extent and direction of changes in the composition of species (especially for tolerant and adapted species), the total number of earthworms and also the microbial biomass activity. The proportion of earthworms and micro-organisms in the soil of organically and conventionally cultivated fields was compared. Earthworm abundance showed no significant differences between the cultivation types. | National,<br>(66<br>producers)                         | Manual sampling (50x50x50cm) and soil sample.  Monitoring activities conducted every 2 years  |
| (2007-2013)          |   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact | EE | the general environmental condition of farms has been preserved or improved due to the application of AES requirements, considering their habitat function and if the organic farming facilitates biological diversity. According to the survey on bird species richness, abundance and population density, the potential  | in 3 regions<br>(22+22+22<br>producers),<br>since 2010 | Data from 3 transect counts (May-June). Bird monitoring data, using Shannon diversity index (number of nesting species as well as diversity), number of nesting species on farmland, total population of nesting birds (number of nesting specimens). |
| Mid term (2007-2013) |   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact | FI |  | Nuts3  | Counting, case study of 55 follow-up areas across the country   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) |   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact | FR | The impact indicator is related to the species diversity.<br>Common bird indicators are commonly used for  | Regional   | IFEN, evolution of the bird population in forest  |

| On oring                            | 214        | STOC indicator (temporal  | Additional   | ED  | synthetic comparisons. The bird populations are recognised as excellent bio-indicators as they reflect an overall quality of the environments in which they live.  Bird populations are recognised as excellent bio-   | Dragger  | IFEN, evolution of the bird population in forest  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--|-----|--|--|---|
| On going<br>mid term<br>(2007-2013) |            | monitoring of common<br>birds): Reversal decline of<br>biodiversity   |  |     | indicators as they reflect an overall quality of the environments in which they live (abundance of food, quality of the fault, etc).   | level<br>(PDRH)  |   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                 | 214        | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact   | FR  | The impact indicator is related to the species diversity. The indicator represents change in quantity and quality of bird species populations in areas targeted by the intervention.   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)                             | Population agricultural avifauna from Eurostat:<br>http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu (IFEN-National<br>Museum Natural History, MNHN) |
| Ex post (20002006)                  |            | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact   | FR  |  | Regional<br>Surface<br>measure<br>object(SOI)<br>and AUU | Number of bird populations. Data from National agriculture Agency (PDRN).   |
| Mid term                            | management | Proportion of UAA subject to environment friendly farming systems which affected area (a) to organic farming, (b) integrated production or integrated control agencies harmful, and (c) pasture with less than 2 LU / ha. | Additional   | FR  | For the introduction of innovative management projects aiming to promote and develop methodologies and innovative management and organization system, with specific reference to 'quality certification in agriculture', 'computerization in agriculture' and 'food safety and traceability products', these aspects are linked with the measure and the investment in agricultural farms. |  | Data were provided by the National monitoring system  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                |            | Results indicators (Area indicators, crop diversity)  | Evaluators<br>-crop<br>diversity is<br>defined as<br>additional<br>impact<br>indicator |     | the number of different crops cultivated on arable land. An increase in the number of crops contributes to   | data<br>analysed at                                      | IACS annual data  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)                 |            | Area with assisted input-<br>reducing actions (ha) -of<br>which with reduced<br>application per ha of plant   | EC   | DE1 |  | (Federal   | IACS annual data and environmental monitoring data assessed in other studies.   |

| Ex post  | 214 (MEKA)                                    | protection products (%) -of<br>which with reduced<br>application per ha of fertiliser<br>(%) -of which with avoidance<br>of specific inputs at critical<br>periods of the year (%)<br>Animals/plants | EC   | DE1 |   |  | IACS annual data.   |
|--|---|--|--|-----|---|--|---|
| (2000-2006)  |   | reared/cultivated under<br>agreement (number of<br>individuals or hectares broken<br>down to breed/variety)  |  |     | animals reared and plants cultivated which is a key<br>biodiversity indicator (although not in relation to<br>wildlife). Indicator is defined as a biodiversity indicator,<br>although it does not relate to wildlife   | (Federal<br>State)   |   |
| Thematic<br>module<br>report for<br>the Ex post<br>(2007-2013) |   | Amphibian - species diversity and abundance  | Evaluator<br>(based on<br>report<br>from<br>ZALF)  | DE4 | The CMEF impact indicator FBI is not sufficient to assess measure-specific impacts on biodiversity. Amphibians are an important animal group for farmland biodiversity and many amphibian species are threatened by habitat loss. The measure 214 promotes the maintenance and creation of suitable habitats and biotopes for amphibians. Changes in the diversity and abundance of amphibians thus provide one measure or indicator for the (potential) biodiversity impacts of measure 214. |  | Species data from monitoring of trial areas, annually   |
| Thematic<br>module<br>report for<br>the Ex post<br>(2007-2013) | 214   | Indicator plant species  | Evaluator<br>(based on<br>report<br>from<br>ZALF,) | DE4 | grasslands. The number and abundance of these plant species often depends on the (timing of) certain management activities of meadows. The measure 214  | areas with<br>and without<br>support<br>covering<br>different<br>land use<br>and habitat | Monitoring data of trial areas, annually. Trials are done in three different regions of agriculturally used habitats. |
| Thematic module report for the Ex post                         | 214<br>Management<br>activities on<br>meadows | Breeding success of meadow birds   | Evaluator<br>(based on<br>report<br>from           | DE4 | The CMEF impact indicator FBI is not sufficient to assess measure-specific impacts on biodiversity. Birds are an important animal group for farmland biodiversity and the provision of suitable breeding habitats for   | 7 trial areas<br>with and<br>without<br>support  | Monitoring data of trial areas, at different points in time during measure implementation and management.             |

| (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2013) | 214 Oriented<br>grassland | Number of indicator species  | ZALF,) Measure design            | DE9 | meadow birds depends on the (timing of) certain management activities of meadows. The measure 214 promotes the maintenance and creation of suitable meadow habitats for birds. Changes in breeding pairs or clutches thus provide an indicator for the (potential) biodiversity impacts of measure 214.  A list of plant indicator species was designed, which reflect high species diversity on grassland. In addition,   | Field  | Occurrence of indicator species on fields covered by measure. Expert judgement based on results of  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----|--|--|---|
|                                   | extensificatio<br>n       |  |                                  |     | aspects such as protected and rare species (red list species) have been taken into account. Environmental outcome indicators are incorporated in the measure design. Indicator species show a high correlation with overall species diversity.   |  | prototype studies and literature review.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)              |                           | Changes of the naturalness of<br>the habitat patches related to<br>AEMs  | Common<br>evaluation<br>question | HU  | In the mid-term evaluation (2007-2013) the evaluators preferred to use botanical data instead of using common bird monitoring data for assessing the biodiversity. Indicator aims at finding correlation between the naturalness of different habitat patches and parcels contracted under AE measures. The survey looks for the spatial coverage of natural and seminatural habitats in sample plots with AE measures compared to the overall coverage of the habitats concerned. | National   | IACS contracted parcels, Spatial Database of Habitats in Hungary (MÉTA-www.novenyzetiterkep.hu/?q=en/english/node/55)   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)               | 214                       | Changes of population of great bustard ( <i>Otis tarda</i> ) related to AEMs   | Common<br>evaluation<br>question | HU  | population. Through actions aimed at special crop rotation, winter forage, nest protection and an overall habitat management for the great bustard (which is based on former surveys and experiences) an increase  | National,<br>HNVs<br>involved in<br>great<br>bustard<br>protection | Population census data  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)               |                           | Evidence of a positive relationship between assisted input reduction measures on the targeted land and species diversity (description, where practical involving estimates of species abundance) | Common<br>evaluation<br>question | HU  | The calculation of indicator is based on the beneficiaries who have participated in indicator-related support schemes with relevant management regulations and the area covered: HNV arable land support schemes, ecological farming (arable land/plantations).  | National   | Common bird monitoring (BirdLife Hungary's bird monitoring programme, and the botany analysis of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences' Institute of Ecology and Botany). Additional data: a countrywide network of sampling quadrates has been designated. |

| Mid term    | 214 | Reversing biodiversity decline    | CMEF   | ITF4 | The biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird            | Regional | Bird population from MITO 2000 (Italian             |
|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|------|---|----------|---|
| (2007-2013) |     | (FBI)                             | impact |      | species. FBI is the indicator of current trends relevant    |          | Ornithological Monitoring, Fornasari et al., 2004), |
|             |     |                                   |        |      | to the state of biodiversity, the best time-series data and |          | Italian data based on PECBMS.                       |
|             |     |                                   |        |      | geographical distribution.                                  |          |   |
| Ex ante     | 214 | Evolution of the population       | IRENA  | ITF4 | The indicator is related to species diversity.              | Regional | Surface measure object (SOI) on the total UAA-      |
| (2007-2013) |     | of 18 species of birds selected   |        |      |   |          | within the protected areas as protected natural     |
|             |     | in agricultural areas at national |        |      |   |          | areas and/or Natura 2000 sites such as SCI and      |
|             |     | level.                            |        |      |   |          | SPAs.   |
| Ex ante     | 214 | Level of threat to plant          | IRENA  | ITF4 | The measure is related with the vegetal species in the      | Regional | Data were collected from 2000 to 2011as part of     |
| (2007-2013) |     | species: Species                  |        |      | Region  |          | the project MITO2000, FBI is calculated over 26     |
|             |     | vegetable(herbivorous)            |        |      |   |          | species (National Rural Network and Lipu 2010,      |
|             |     | exclusive of the Puglia Region    |        |      |   |          | 2011).  |
| Ex ante     | 214 | % of organic UAA compared         | IRENA  | ITF4 | Organic agriculture and the aspects related to the          | Regional | Data were collected from 2000 to 2011as part of     |
| (2007-2013) |     | to the total regional UAA         |        |      | agricultural sustainability.                                |          | the project MITO2000, FBI is calculated over 26     |
|             |     | _                                 |        |      |   |          | species (National Rural Network and Lipu 2010,      |
|             |     |                                   |        |      |   |          | 2011).  |
| Ex post     | 214 | Farmland under agreement          |        | ITF4 | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species.       | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS.                      |
| (2000-2006) |     | contributing to                   |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | perceptive/cognitive, in          |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | particular visual,                |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | differentiation                   |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | (homogeneity/diversity) in        |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | the landscape (number of sites    |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | and ha/km) -of which due to       |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | the visual complexity resulting   |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | from land-use /crop patterns      |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | influenced by the supported       |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | actions (extent, spatial          |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | arrangement including height,     |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | colours) (%) -of which due to     |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | environmental features such       |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | as flora, fauna or habitats       |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | directly/ indirectly resulting    |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | from the supported actions        |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | (%) -of which due to man-         |        |      |   |          |   |
|             |     | made objects (hedgerows,          |        | 1    |   |          |   |

|                     |     | ditches, tracks) introduced/<br>preserved by the supported<br>actions or the possibility,<br>thanks to support for<br>vegetation management, of<br>viewing the landscape<br>differentiation<br>(homogeneity/diversity) (%)  |      |   |          |                                |
|---------------------|-----|---|------|---|----------|--------------------------------|
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Adjacent valuable wetland or aquatic habitats that have been protected thanks to the assisted actions (ha) -of which protected from eutrophication and/or sediment flows (%) - of which protected from toxic substances (%) -of which in Natura 2000 areas -of which habitats that particularly benefit specific species or groups of species (%) -of which considered rare habitats at the relevant geographical level (%) | ITF4 | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species. | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Area of farmland under agreements targeting particular wildlife species or groups of species (ha and specification of species) -of which widespread species (%) -of which specialist species (%) -of which declining species (%) -of which stable or increasing species (%) -of which soil organisms (%) -of which species figuring on international lists of   | ITF4 | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species. | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |

|                     |     | endangered species (%)  |                  |    |  |          |                                |
|---------------------|-----|---|------------------|----|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Evidence (by key type of farmland) of a positive relationship between the layout of crops or cover on the farmland under agreement and the impact on species diversity (description, and where practical, estimates of numbers of nest (of birds, mammals, etc) or species abundance (or observation frequency) | ITF <sup>2</sup> |    | Relationship between the crop or cover crop of the area and the above and below ground biodiversity. | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Area with beneficial vegetation/crop-residues at critical periods thanks to assisted actions (ha)   | ITF2             | 34 | The indicator is related to the diversity in crop system.  | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Area with beneficial lay out of crops (types of crop, including associated livestock, crop-combinations and size of uniform fields) maintained/reintroduced thanks to assisted actions (ha)   | ITF <sup>2</sup> | 54 | The indicator is related to the diversity in crop system.  | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Evidence of a positive relationship between assisted input reduction measures on the targeted land and species diversity (description, where practical involving estimates of species abundance)  | ITF <sup>2</sup> |    | Indicator is related to the species diversity.   | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Animals/plants reared/ cultivated under agreement (number of individuals or ha broken down to breed/variety)-of which   | ITF <sup>2</sup> | 74 | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species.  | Regional | Data from the Land use CENSUS. |

|              | 1            | C · EII                        |        | I       |   | 1         | <del>                                     </del>    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---|-----------|---|
|              |              | figuring on EU or              |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | international lists: World     |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | Watch List of FAO,             |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | International Undertaking on   |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | Plant Genetic Resources for    |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | Food and Agriculture -of       |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | which conserved within the     |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | farming system they            |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              | traditionally are part of (%)  |        |         |   |           |   |
| Mid term     | 214          | Reversing biodiversity decline | CMEF   | ITH3    | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species. | Regional  | Bird population from MITO 2000 (Italian             |
| (2007-2013)- |              | (FBI)                          | impact |         |   |           | Ornithological Monitoring, Fornasari et al., 2004), |
| Ex ante      |              |                                | 1      |         |   |           | Italian data based on PECBMS.                       |
| (2007-2013)  |              |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
| Ex post      | 214 Organic  | Evidence of a positive         |        | ITH3    | The indicator is related to the species diversity.    | Regional  | Surface measure object (SOI) on the total UAA-      |
| (2000-2006)  | agriculture, | relationship between assisted  |        |         | , ,   | Surface   | within the protected areas as protected natural     |
|              |              | input reduction measures on    |        |         |   | measure   | areas and / or Natura 2000 sites such as SCI and    |
|              |              | the targeted land and species  |        |         |   | object    | SPAs.   |
|              |              | diversity (description, where  |        |         |   | (SOI) and |   |
|              | Conservation | practical involving estimates  |        |         |   | ÙAÁ       |   |
|              | of lowland   | of species abundance)          |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | meadows      | or species assurance)          |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | and          |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | conservation |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | of arable    |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | land into    |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | permanent    |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | grassland,   |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | Conservation |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | and recovery |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | of meadows   |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              |              |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | and pastures |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | of the hills |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
|              | and          |                                |        |         |   |           |   |
| Г            | mountain     | A 1                            |        | 7771.10 |   | D : 1     | C C 1: (COD 1 - 11114 A                             |
| Ex post      | _            | Assisted ecological            |        | ITH3    | Biodiversity abundance thanks to the ecological       | Regional  | Surface measure object (SOI) on the total UAA-      |
| (2000-2006)  | and          | infrastructure with habitat    |        |         | infrastructure.                                       | Surface   | within the protected areas as protected natural     |

|                     | of hedges<br>and copses  | function or non farmed patches of land linked to agriculture (ha and/or km and/or number of sites/agreements) of which linear features (hedges, walls, etc) (%, km)  | T. | F1 12 | measure<br>object<br>(SOI) and<br>UAA                        | areas and / or Natura 2000 sites such as SCI and SPAs.   |
|---------------------|--|--|----|-------|--|--|
| Ex post (2000-2006) | strips, Financing crops for energy purposes, Set aside, Interventions in favour of wildlife, Planting and conservation of hedges and copses, Maintaining elements of the rural landscape | Assisted ecological infrastructure with habitat function or non farmed patches of land linked to agriculture (ha and/or km and/or number of sites/agreements) of which patches or areas of non-farmed land (i.e. ecological set aside, other non-cropped areas, etc.) or partly non-cultivated land (unweeded and/or unfertilised edges of fields) (%) |    | ГН3   | Regional<br>Surface<br>measure<br>object<br>(SOI) and<br>UAA | Surface measure object (SOI) on the total UAA-within the protected areas as protected natural areas and / or Natura 2000 sites such as SCI and SPAs. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | and<br>conservation<br>of hedges<br>and copses   | Assisted ecological infrastructure with habitat function or non farmed patches of land linked to agriculture (ha and/or km and/or number of sites/agreements) of which isolated features (patches of trees, etc., number)  |    | ГН3   | Regional<br>surface<br>measure<br>object<br>(SOI) and<br>UAA | Surface measure object (SOI) on the total UAA-within the protected areas as protected natural areas and / or Natura 2000 sites such as SCI and SPAs. |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214<br>Restoration   | Assisted ecological infrastructure with habitat  | ľΊ | ГН3   | Regional surface   | Surface measure object (SOI) on the total UAA-within the protected areas as protected natural  |

|                               | conservation<br>of wetlands<br>biotypes                   | function or non farmed patches of land linked to agriculture (ha and/or km and/or number of sites/agreements) of which enhancing existing high nature-value habitats by alleviating their fragmentation (%) |                |    |  | measure<br>object<br>(SOI) and<br>UAA                       | areas and / or Natura 2000 sites such as SCI and SPAs.   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------|----|--|---|--|
| On going mid term (2007-2013) | 214   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact |    | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of birds species  | Regional  | Data from IACS, LPIS and GIS.  |
| On going mid term (2007-2013) |   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact |    | ,  | Regional  | Bird population from MITO2000 (Italian<br>Ornithological Monitoring, Fornasari et al. 2004),<br>Italian data based on PECBMS |
| Mid term (2007-2013           | 214   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact | LV | Different versions of the farmland index, including<br>European, Latvian, Boreal protected species. Additional<br>indicators give supplementary information. | National,<br>Natura<br>2000 sites                           | Farmland bird population   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)          |   | Number of ground beetles' species and abundance of ground beetles (Carabidae sp.)   | Evaluators     | LV | than in conventional areas.  | Case study<br>area (crop<br>fields) in<br>Latgale<br>region | Investigation in a case study area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)          | 214<br>Maintenance<br>of<br>biodiversity<br>in grasslands | Number and diversity of day butterflies.  | Evaluators     | LV |  | Case study<br>in 18 sites<br>covering all<br>5 regions      | Investigation in a case study area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)          | 214<br>Maintenance<br>of<br>biodiversity<br>in grasslands | Status of higher plants (quality of grasslands)   | Evaluators     | LV |  | Case study<br>in 18 sites<br>covering all<br>5 regions      | Investigation in a case study area.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)          | 214   | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact | LT |  | National  | Monitoring of 13 different farmland bird species population during field trips according to standardized methodology.        |

| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 214 | Area of agricultural land under measure   | CMEF<br>output | NL |   |          | Monitoring system (output indicators), expert interviews and literature research. |
|--|-----|---|----------------|----|---|----------|---|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 214 | Number of contracts                       | CMEF<br>output | NL | Nature of the contracts reported: realisation of ecological elements, landscape maintenance and agricultural area with HNV, grassland management, management of HNV, actions to maintain natural habitats)  |          | Monitoring system (output indicators), expert interviews and literature research. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214 | Area under agri-<br>environmental support | CMEF<br>output | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity through extensive farming systems and rational fertiliser application (less than average use means of production-e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum). | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                             |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214 | Number of beneficiaries receiving AEP     | CMEF<br>output | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity through extensive farming systems and rational fertiliser application (less than average use means of production-e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum). | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                             |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013,      | 214 | Share of permanent pasture                |                | PL | Area covered by the measure and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity through extensive farming systems and rational fertiliser application (less than average use means of production-e.g. less pesticides, fertilisers, petroleum). | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                             |

| 2010   |   |   |                |      |  |                 |                                 |
|--|---|---|----------------|------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214   | NDVI (Normalized<br>Difference Vegetation Index)  |                | PL   | NDVI is higher on area covered by the measure. Indicator is linked with the result indicator of CMEF biodiversity and HNV farmland/forestry.   | National        | Area covered by the measure.    |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214   | FBI   | CMEF<br>impact |      | FBI closer to 1 indicates that agricultural areas are better environment for wild birds.   | National        | Qualitative data of FBI         |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | for biodiversity conservation with an additional premium for organic apiculture | Achievement of environmental objective: Biodiversity conservation = Area to be contributing to biodiversity conservation in the specific sub-measure of 214 (ha) X % financial uptake for this sub-measure of 214 | Evaluators     |      | of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Sub-<br>measure | Financial uptake, targeted area |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | of threatened   | Achievement of environmental objective: Biodiversity conservation = Area to be contributing to biodiversity conservation in   | Evaluators     | ES61 | The calculation of the area under biodiversity conservation measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | Sub-<br>measure | Financial uptake, targeted area |

| Mid term            | 214 | the specific sub-measure of<br>214 (ha) X % financial uptake<br>for this sub-measure of 214<br>FBI and secondary indicators   | CMEF                                   | UK-  | Reference to secondary indicators is extensively   | Regional   | FBI (indirectly), output targets (number of farm  |
|---------------------|-----|---|--|------|--|--|---|
| (2007-2013)         | 214 | The and secondary indicators  | impact<br>and<br>literature<br>reviews | ENG  | performed with adaptation to different farmland systems/ecosystems being made, including lowland grasslands, arable land, moorland and boundaries and margins, trees and woodland, wetland and coastal). Qualitative assessment. | and<br>national,<br>depending<br>on<br>secondary<br>data<br>availability | holdings, total area under support, physical area under support and total number of contracts), result indicator (area of land contributing to maintaining and improving biodiversity). Natural England report of Agri-environment schemes in England (2009). |
| Ex ante (2007-2013) | 216 | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact                         | FR   | The impact indicator is related to the species diversity.  | level(PDRH   | Population agricultural avifauna from Eurostat:<br>http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu (IFEN-National<br>Museum Natural History, MNHN)   |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 221 | Area planted/ regenerated/ improved with indigenous tree species (ha) -of which in mixture -of which providing in situ conservation of genetic resources  |  | ITF4 | The indicator is related to species diversity.   | Regional   | Data come from the Land use CENSUS (1998-2005)  |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 221 | Critical sites maintained/<br>improved due to assistance<br>(ha) -of which in or linked to<br>Natura 2000 areas -of which<br>protected/restored from<br>natural hazards CMEF  |  | ITF4 | Improvement of biodiversity in agricultural areas.   | Regional   | Data come from the Land use CENSUS (1998-2005)  |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 221 | Trend in protection of vulnerable non-commercial (i.e., non-traded forest products) species/varieties of flora & fauna on land subject to assisted actions (description, e.g., number of different species/varieties affected and where possible change in the abundance of |  | ITF4 | Improvement of biodiversity in agricultural areas.   | Regional   | Data come from the Land use CENSUS (1998-2005)  |

|                      |     | key species)  |                  |    |   |         |  |
|----------------------|-----|---|------------------|----|---|---------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact   | LT | Natio   |         | Ionitoring of 13 different farmland bird species opulation.  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 221 | Composition of tree species   | CMEF<br>baseline | LT | The indicator has been modified taking into account soft and hard broadleaves and conifer trees.  Maintaining species composition within the natural variability is an important aspect to conserve biodiversity. Furthermore, maintaining species composition typical of the range of natural variation enables the ecosystem to respond and recover from disturbance. A productive and resilient ecosystem is sustainable and is capable of providing the many products and services desired by the public. | tional  |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | C sequestration through afforestation   |                  | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National Significant impact on climate change mitigation.  |         | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output   | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National significant impact on biodiversity.   |         | Jumber of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Increase of afforestated area in relation to the existing forests                                     |                  | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National Significant impact on biodiversity.   |         | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Share of afforestation in agricultural area   |                  | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National Significant impact on biodiversity.   |         | Jumber of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by Measures 221 and 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-2006 |                  | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National significant impact on biodiversity.   |         | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid   | CMEF<br>output   | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National Significant impact on biodiversity.   |         | Jumber of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid in relation to RDP 2004-2006      |                  | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National significant impact on biodiversity.   |         | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Relationship between the index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential  |                  | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National significant impact on climate change mitigation. The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to  | m<br>aş | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the neasure, qualitative: index adjustment of gricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of referential exclusion of soils due to afforestation |

|             |     | exclusion of soils due to      |            |     | the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is   |               | (TI).  |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------|-----|--|---------------|--|
|             |     | afforestation (TI)             |            |     | expected that afforestation is preferentially              |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability,    |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural      |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | Production Space (WWRPP).                                  |               |  |
| Mid term    | 221 | Degree of implementation of    |            | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the       |
| (2007-2013) |     | the afforestation plan         |            |     | significant impact on biodiversity.                        |               | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 221 | Increase in the number of      |            | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the       |
| (2007-2013) |     | forest corridors               |            |     | significant impact on biodiversity.                        |               | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 221 | Area under successful land     | result     | UK- |  |               | Result indicator for biodiversity and High Nature  |
| (2007-2013) |     | management contributing to     |            | ENG | the prevention of forest fires, but without reporting on   | from the      | Value Forest, indirect and secondary literature    |
|             |     | biodiversity and HNV           |            |     | concrete biodiversity-related impact indicators.           | forest to the | (Quine & Watts, 2007), countryside surveys on      |
|             |     | farming/forestry               |            |     |  | English       | biodiversity.                                      |
|             |     |                                |            |     |  | national.     |  |
| Mid term    | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated   | CMEF       | UKM |  |               | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and      |
| (2007-2013) |     | land                           | output     |     |  |               | Land Manager's Options beneficiaries,              |
|             |     |                                |            |     |  |               | stakeholder consultation (including relevant       |
|             |     |                                |            |     |  |               | scheme managers), industrial representatives,      |
|             |     |                                |            |     |  |               | Scottish Government reporting data.                |
| On going    | 223 | Increased areas of forests     |            | BG  |  | National,     | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts.   |
| and mid-    |     |                                | input/out  |     |  |               | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestration   |
| term (2007- |     |                                | put        |     |  |               | aid, number of hectares of afforested land. Survey |
| 2013)       |     |                                |            |     |  |               | from beneficiaries.                                |
| Mid term    | 223 | Composition of tree species    | Evaluators | LV  | Mixed forests provide higher biodiversity.                 |               | Reported information to the Management             |
| (2007-2013) |     |                                |            |     |  |               | information  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Reversing biodiversity decline | CMEF       | LT  |  |               | Monitoring of 13 different farmland bird species   |
| (2007-2013) |     | (FBI)                          | impact     |     |  |               | population.  |
| Ex ante     | 223 | Composition of tree species    |            | LT  | O  | National      |  |
| (2007-2013) |     |                                | baseline   |     | soft and hard broadleaves and conifer trees.               |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | Maintaining species composition within the natural         |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | variability is an important aspect to conserve             |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | biodiversity. Furthermore, maintaining species             |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | composition typical of the range of natural variation      |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | enables the ecosystem to respond and recover from          |               |  |
|             |     |                                |            |     | disturbance. A productive and resilient ecosystem is       |               |  |

|             |            |                                  |            |      | sustainable and is capable of providing the many              |  |
|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|------|---|--|
| 3.61.1      |            |                                  |            | DI   | products and services desired by the public.                  |  |
| Mid term    | 223        | C sequestration through          |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | afforestation                    |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure  |
| Mid term    | 223        | Number of Ha of afforestated     | CMEF       | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | land                             | output     |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223        | Increase of afforestated area    |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | in relation to the existing      |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
|             |            | forests                          |            |      |   |  |
| Mid term    | 223        | Share of afforestation in        |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | agricultural area                |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223        | Increase in the share of the     |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | areas supported by Measures      |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| ,           |            | 221 and 223 in relation to the   |            |      |   |  |
|             |            | RDP 2004-2006                    |            |      |   |  |
| Mid term    | 223        | Number of beneficiaries          | CMEF       | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | receiving afforestation aid      | output     |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223        | Increase in the number of        |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | beneficiaries receiving          |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| ,           |            | afforestation aid in relation to |            |      |   |  |
|             |            | RDP 2004-2006                    |            |      |   |  |
| Mid term    | 223        | Relationship between the         |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | index adjustment of              |            |      | significant impact on climate change mitigation. The          | measure, qualitative: index adjustment of            |
| ,           |            | agricultural soils (WWRPP)       |            |      | Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area       | agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of           |
|             |            | and the rate of preferential     |            |      | under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to     | preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation |
|             |            | exclusion of soils due to        |            |      | the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is      | (TI).  |
|             |            | afforestation (TI)               |            |      | expected that afforestation is preferentially                 |  |
|             |            |                                  |            |      | concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability,       |  |
|             |            |                                  |            |      | therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes    |  |
|             |            |                                  |            |      | measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural         |  |
|             |            |                                  |            |      | Production Space (WWRPP).                                     |  |
| Mid term    | 223        | Degree of implementation of      |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | the afforestation plan           |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223        | Increase in the number of        |            | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |            | forest corridors                 |            |      | significant impact on biodiversity.                           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223 Forest | Achievement of                   | Evaluators | ES61 | The calculation of the area under biodiversity Action         | Financial uptake and targeted area.                  |

| (2007-2013)  Mid term | aiming at<br>increasing<br>afforestation<br>and forest | environmental objective: Biodiversity conservation = Area to be contributing to biodiversity conservation in the specific action of 223 (ha) X % financial uptake for this action within the measures Number of Ha of afforestated | CMEE             | UKM | conservation measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Farm level  | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and  |
|-----------------------|--|--|------------------|-----|---|-------------|--|
| (2007-2013)           | 223  | land   | output           |     |   | raini iever | Land Manager's Options beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 224  | Conservation status of forest<br>habitat types and forest<br>species in Natura 2000 areas  | Evaluators       | EE  | The definition of the conservation status is taken from Habitats Directive. The conclusion of evaluators is that since such monitoring data is very uneven, the monitoring of the achievement of these objectives is difficult. For example, for some species there is a 30-year time series, but other species have 3–5 years time series data. Consequently, additional indicator should be proposed.   |             |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 224  | Impacts on breeding birds in different habitats  |                  | DE1 |   |             | Qualitative assessment is based on participant survey, expert interviews and literature review.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 224  | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact   | LT  |   | National    | Monitoring of 13 different farmland bird species population.   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)   | 224  | Composition of tree species  | CMEF<br>baseline | LT  | The indicator has been modified taking into account soft and hard broadleaves and conifer trees.  Maintaining species composition within the natural variability is an important aspect to conserve biodiversity. Furthermore, maintaining species composition typical of the range of natural variation enables the ecosystem to respond and recover from disturbance. A productive and resilient ecosystem is sustainable and is capable of providing the many products and services desired by the public. | National    |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 225  | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>impact   | LT  |   | National    | Monitoring of 13 different farmland bird species population.   |

| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 225   |  | CMEF<br>baseline | LT   | The indicator has been modified taking into account soft and hard broadleaves and conifer trees.  Maintaining species composition within the natural variability is an important aspect to conserve biodiversity. Furthermore, maintaining species composition typical of the range of natural variation enables the ecosystem to respond and recover from disturbance. A productive and resilient ecosystem is sustainable and is capable of providing the many products and services desired by the public. | National   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------|------|---|------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 225   | environment support  | CMEF<br>output   | UKM  |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Options beneficiaries,<br>stakeholder consultation (including relevant<br>scheme managers), industrial representatives,<br>Scottish Government reporting data. |
| Ex ante (20007-2013)    | 226   | Prevention of potential loss of<br>biodiversity (number of<br>population of farmland birds)  |                  | BG   | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on biodiversity wildlife.  | National   | Extrapolation of expected outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000-2006.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | measures<br>aiming at<br>increasing<br>afforestation<br>and forest<br>maintenance | environmental objective: Biodiversity conservation = Area to be contributing to biodiversity conservation in the specific action of 226 (ha) X % financial uptake for this action within the measures      | Evaluators       |      | The calculation of the area under biodiversity conservation measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  | Action     | Financial uptake, targeted area.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | measures<br>aiming at<br>increasing<br>afforestation<br>and forest<br>maintenance | environmental objective: Biodiversity conservation = Area to be contributing to biodiversity conservation in the specific sub-measure of 227 (ha) X % financial uptake for this action within the measures | Evaluators       |      | The calculation of the area under biodiversity conservation measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  | Action     | Financial uptake, targeted area.   |
| Mid term                | 227 Flora   | Achievement of   | Evaluators       | ES61 | The calculation of the area under biodiversity  | Sub-       | Financial uptake, targeted area.   |

| (2007-2013)             | conservation activities | environmental objective: Biodiversity conservation = Area to be contributing to biodiversity conservation in the specific sub-measure of 227 (ha) X % financial uptake for this action within the measures |                |     | conservation measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | measure    |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-----|---|------------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 227                     | Number of supported forest<br>holders  | CMEF<br>output | UKM |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Options beneficiaries,<br>stakeholder consultation (including relevant<br>scheme managers), industrial representatives,<br>Scottish Government reporting data. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 311                     | Influence to endangered species  |                | FI  | Assessment about the influence of measure on endangered species.  | Nuts 1     | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 312                     | Influence to endangered species  |                | FI  | Assessment about the influence of measure on endangered species.  | Nuts 1     | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 313                     | Influence to endangered species  |                | FI  | Assessment about the influence of measure on endangered species.  | Nuts 1     | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    |                         | Influence to endangered species  |                | FI  | Assessment about the influence of measure on endangered species.  | Nuts 1     | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 322                     | Influence to endangered species  |                | FI  | Assessment about the influence of measure on endangered species.  | Nuts 1     | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323                     | Influence to endangered species  |                | FI  | Assessment about the influence of measure on endangered species.  | Nuts 1     | Expert assessment, combined data produced by Information Centre of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323                     | Created natural areas (ha)   | CMEF<br>output | NL  |   | National   | Interviews results on the basis of EU evaluation questions   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    |                         | Ecological network connections (km)  | CMEF<br>output | NL  |   | National   | Interviews results on the basis of EU evaluation questions   |
| Mid term                | Programme               | Reversing biodiversity decline   | CMEF           | DE1 | The use of farmland bird indicators as a (sole)   | Regional   | FBI data, monitoring took place on 104 samples   |

| (2007-2013)  | level              | (FBI)   | impact         |      | biodiversity indicator is based on the concept of<br>umbrella species. Indicator was only used to report<br>regional trend.   |                              | in 2008  |
|--|--------------------|---|----------------|------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Thematic<br>module<br>report for<br>the Ex post<br>(2007-2013) | Programme<br>level | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)  | CMEF<br>impact | DE9  | The report refers to a study from Vetter and Storch (2009), which showed that the umbrella function was effective for 50% of the examined farmland bird species while one third showed a negative result. Overall, the report concludes the farmland birds respond to changes in agricultural land management, but the umbrella effect on other species and habitats requires further examinations. Structural changes in agriculture and changes in land management practices affect the suitability of the habitats for birds, e.g. field margins as breeding habitat for birds, which is reflected in a decline of the FBI. RDP measures such as creation of field margins improve the suitability of the habitat for birds. | Regional,<br>programme       | FBI data, IACS and payment data  |
| SEA  | Programme<br>level | Maintaining natural spaces -<br>adherence to the objectives in<br>Natura 2000 sites   | Additional     | FR   |   | Programme<br>level(PDRH      | National agriculture Agency (PDRH)   |
| SEA  | Programme<br>level | Maintaining biodiversity species -% UAA extensive grassland   | Additional     | FR   |   | Programme<br>level(PDRH<br>) | National agriculture Agency (PDRH)   |
| SEA  | level              | Evolution of the population of 23 species of birds selected for their characteristics related to the environment of the agricultural areas of Europe. | IRENA          | ITF4 | The biodiversity abundance and diversity of selected birds species.   | Regional                     | The data on biodiversity were assessed by the surveys of the regional flora and fauna. |
| SEA  | Programme<br>level | Percentage of Natura 2000<br>sites covered by Natura 2000<br>habitats that depend on the<br>existence extensive agriculture                           | IRENA          | ITF4 | The biodiversity abundance and diversity of birds species in the site NATURA 2000.  | Regional                     | The data on biodiversity were assessed by the surveys of the regional flora and fauna. |
| SEA  | Programme level    | Number and consistency of local breeds poultry animals in agriculture   |                | ITH3 |   | Regional                     |  |

|     |           |                                 | Protection<br>Agency) |      |         |   |
|-----|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|---|
| SEA | Programme | Functionality of the ecological | ARPAV                 | ITH3 | Regiona | 1 |
|     |           |                                 | (Regional             |      |         |   |
|     |           |                                 | Environm              |      |         |   |
|     |           |                                 | ental                 |      |         |   |
|     |           |                                 | Protection            |      |         |   |
|     |           |                                 | Agency)               |      |         |   |

Table A3 List of indicators for Biodiversity –HNV

| D 1 4       | M /       |                               | 711          | Member |   |           |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|---|-----------|---|
| Evaluation  | Measure/  | T                             | Type-origin  | state/ |   | T 1       | <b>5</b>                                |
| document    | Programme | Indicator                     | of indicator | origin | Causal chain  | Level     | Data                                    |
| On going    | 111       | Number of participants in     | CMEF output  | BG     | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on         | National, | Number of participants, survey results  |
| and mid     |           | training                      |              |        | biodiversity-HNV. The training curriculum for livestock | regional  |   |
| term (2007- |           |                               |              |        | breeding includes modules dedicated to biodiversity-    |           |   |
| 2013)       |           |                               |              |        | HNV and examples of best practices. This could help     |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | the farmers later to take advantages of this knowledge, |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | to implement and face the requirements of the EU        |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | regarding biodiversity-HNV. According to the survey     |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more than  |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific    |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | agricultural education and training. Farmers who        |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | completed training will be aware of the requirements of |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | the EU.   |           |   |
| On going    | 111       | Number of training days       | CMEF output  | BG     | 1   | National, | Number of training days, survey results |
| and mid     |           | received                      |              |        | biodiversity-HNV. The training curriculum for livestock | regional  |   |
| term (2007- |           |                               |              |        | breeding includes modules dedicated to biodiversity-    |           |   |
| 2013)       |           |                               |              |        | HNV and examples of best practices. This could help     |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | the farmers later to take advantages of this knowledge, |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | to implement and face the requirements of the EU        |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | regarding biodiversity-HNV. According to the survey     |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more than  |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific    |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | agricultural education and training. Farmers who        |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | completed training will be aware of the requirements of |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | the EU.   |           |   |
| Mid term    | 111       | Number of participants that   | CMEF result  | NL     | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question. The  |           | Interviews, surveys                     |
| (2007-2013) |           | successfully ended a training |              |        | activities under this measure are focused on raising    |           |   |
|             |           | activity                      |              |        | awareness relevant to the public good. However the      |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | assessment of the impact does only consider the more    |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | broad relevance to contributing to sustainable land     |           |   |
|             |           |                               |              |        | management.   |           |   |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)<br>- Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013,<br>MARD | 111 | Number of trainings on<br>sustainable land management<br>and sustainable land<br>management of natural resources                             | According to<br>CMEF output | PL | The aim of the measure is to diffuse scientific knowledge and innovative practises in the agricultural and forestry sector. Indirect impact.  |                       | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised.   |
|---|-----|--|-----------------------------|----|---|-----------------------|---|
| On going<br>and mid<br>term (2007-<br>2013)   | 114 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF output                 | BG |   | National,<br>regional | Number of farmers who use advisory services. Survey results.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)<br>- Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013          | 114 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF output                 | PL | Indirect impact on sustainable management practices and sustainable management of natural resources.  | National              | Number of farmers who use advisory services on sustainable land management and sustainable management of natural resources, amount of payments realised.  |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)  | 121 | Level of improvement of the overall performance of the agricultural holdings (competitiveness, sustainability and protection of environment) | CMEF output                 | BG | One of the objectives of the measure is to improve the environmental protection. From the survey, conducted during the MTE with 279 beneficiaries, 30 % of them reported that investments are indirectly related to the protection of biodiversity.   | National              | Number of holdings supported and number of holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators. Survey results. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 122 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas   | CMEF impact                 | LT | Three different types of HNV areas are defined: agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows-extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV areas were eligible for support. | National              | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 123 | Number of beneficiaries  | CMEF output                 | PL | 0 1   | Regional              | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by<br>the measure, amount of payment  |

|                   |      |  |              |      |   |               | realised.                                  |
|-------------------|------|--|--------------|------|---|---------------|--|
| Mid term          | 123  | Total value of investment                                      | CMEF output  | PL   |   | Regional      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by   |
| (2007-2013)       |      |  |              |      |   |               | the measure, amount of payment             |
|                   |      |  |              |      |   |               | realised.                                  |
| Mid term          | 123  | Number of enterprises  | CMEF result  | PL   |   | Regional      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by   |
| (2007-2013)       |      | introducing new technologies                                   |              |      |   |               | the measure, amount of payment             |
|                   |      | and innovations  |              |      |   |               | realised.                                  |
| Mid term          | 123  | Number of beneficiaries -                                      | According to | PL   |   | Regional      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by   |
| (2007-2013)       |      | enterprises processing plant                                   | CMEF output  |      |   |               | the measure, amount of payment             |
|                   |      | materials into products used for                               |              |      |   |               | realised.                                  |
|                   | 1.44 | energy purposes  Number of semi-subsistence                    |              | D.C. |   | NT .1         | M. C. L. C. L.                             |
| On going and mid- | 141  |  |              | BG   |   | National,     | Monitoring data. Survey data.              |
| term (2007-       |      | farm holdings which entered the market and meet the obligatory |              |      |   | regional      |  |
| 2013)             |      | Community standards related to                                 |              |      |   |               |  |
| 2013)             |      | veterinary and phyto-sanitary                                  |              |      |   |               |  |
|                   |      | requirements, animal welfare,                                  |              |      |   |               |  |
|                   |      | environmental protection,                                      |              |      |   |               |  |
|                   |      | hygiene and occupational health                                |              |      |   |               |  |
|                   |      | and safety   |              |      |   |               |  |
| Ex ante           | 211  | Prevention of potential loss of                                |              | BG   | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on             | National      | Extrapolation of expected                  |
| (2007-2013)       |      | biodiversity-Maintenance of land                               |              |      | biodiversity-HNV.   |               | outputs/results from pre-accession         |
|                   |      | with HNV (improved nature                                      |              |      |   |               | funds (SAPARD and PHARE),                  |
|                   |      | value of land)-Changes in the                                  |              |      |   |               | historical data series 2000 –2006.         |
|                   |      | scope of land with HNV   |              |      |   |               |  |
| Mid term          | 211  | UAA classified as high nature                                  | CMEF         | FR   | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species.       | Programme     |  |
| (2007-2013)       |      | value area (area in million                                    | baseline     |      |   | (PDRH) and    |  |
|                   |      | hectares)  |              |      |   | regional      |  |
| Ex ante           | 211  | Maintenance of HNV farmland                                    | CMEF         | FR   | The environmental protection of the buffer zones            | Programme     |  |
| (2007-2013)       |      | and forestry- (UAA classified as                               | baseline     |      | contributes to the increase in biodiversity species.        | (PDRH) and    |  |
| 3 51 1            |      | HNV (area in million hectares)                                 |              |      |   | regional      |  |
| Mid term          | 211  | Inputs in LFAs: Change in                                      | Evaluators   | EL   | The low-intensity agricultural activities which are used in |               | Fertiliser and pesticide costs per unit of |
| (2007-2013)       |      | fertiliser and pesticide use in                                |              |      | LFAs enhance local ecosystem resources. The low input       | 0             | area (farm level).                         |
|                   |      | LFAs   |              |      |   | the LFA level |  |
|                   |      |  |              |      | indirectly other species, such as bird species when their   |               |  |
|                   |      |  |              |      | diet includes seeds and invertebrates.                      |               |  |

|               |     |                                | ,           |    |   |               | 1  |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|----|---|---------------|--|
| Mid term      | 211 | Maintenance of HNV farming     |             | EL | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into  | National, all | Maps and statistical data of agricultural    |
| (2007-2013)   |     |                                | CMEF impact |    | account areas under successful land management          | agricultural  | land where measures are implemented          |
|               |     | the extent of areas under      |             |    | contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The        | land under    | for successful land management               |
|               |     | successful land management     |             |    | presence of natural habitats and the distribution of    | successful    | contributing to improvement of               |
|               |     | contributing to improvement of |             |    | wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and | land          | biodiversity. The monitoring data            |
|               |     | biodiversity                   |             |    | forest can characterise these areas as HNV.             | management    | concern: Corine Land Cover                   |
|               |     | ĺ                              |             |    |   |               | Classification for y2000, biodiversity       |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of        |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | bear, wolf and bird of prey populations,     |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | SCI and habitat mapping of Greek             |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | Natura 2000 network, data from               |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   | Diodiversity. | environmental protected areas, data          |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | gathered by NVZs, data from                  |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' |
|               |     |                                |             |    |   |               | cadastre, expert surveys.                    |
| Mid term      | 211 | Number of beneficiaries        | CMEF output | DI | T1: C 41  | National      | Number of beneficiaries, amount of           |
|               |     |                                | CMEF output | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment    | Nauonai       |  |
| (2007-2013)-  | -   | receiving LFA payments         |             |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   |               | payment realised.                            |
| Ex post       |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| (2004-2006)-  | -   |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| Report        |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| product       |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| index, result |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| index and     |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| impact for    |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| report from   |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| realisation   |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| report from   |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| realisation   |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| 2006-Case     |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |
| study (2010)  |     |                                |             |    |   |               |  |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report<br>product                  | 211 | Supported agricultural land | CMEF output |    | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  |          | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                         |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|----|---|----------|--|
| index, result<br>index and<br>impact for<br>axis 2 RDP<br>2007-2013,                      |     |                             |             |    |   |          |  |
| 2010-Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013-Annual<br>report from      |     |                             |             |    |   |          |  |
| realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006-Case<br>study (2010)<br>Mid term                         | 211 | Patch Density Index (PDI)   |             | PL | This measure has a significant impact on biodiversity   | National | Number of complex with mosaic UAA,   |
| (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 |     |                             |             |    | and high nature value farming areas.  |          | forest on areas covered by measure   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report                             | 211 | FBI                         | CMEF impact |    | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. FBI closer to 1 indicates that agricultural areas are better environment for wild birds. | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised, qualitative data of FBI |

| product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010  Ex post (2004-2006)   |             |     |                                 | Т            | 1  |   |               |  |
|--|-------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|----|---|---------------|--|
| impact for asis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010  Ex post (2004-2006)  Ex post (2004-2006)  Ex ante (2007-2013)  21   | 1           |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010  Ex post 211 Share of land abandomment in LFAs   Ex post 211 Share of grain in arable land   2004-2006)  Ex ance 212 Prevention of potential loss of biodiversity-Maintenance of land with HNV (improved nature value of land)-changes in the scope of land with HNV and and forestry: Changes in high nature value ares   Mid term (2007-2013)  |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| axis 2 RDP 2017-2013, 2010  By post (2004-2006)  Ex Pervention of potential loss of biodiversity-Maintenance of land with HNV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value areas  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2014)  Mid term (2007-2014)  Mid term (2007-2014)  Mid term (2007-2 |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Expost   211   Share of land abandonment in   PL   National   Share of land abandonment in LFAs  |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Ex post   211   Share of land abandonment in   PL   National   Share of land abandonment in LFAs   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Ex post (2004-2006) Ex ante (2007-2013) Ex ante (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid t |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Export   211   Share of grain in arable land   PL   National   Share of grain in arable land   Share of grain in arable land   PL   National   Share of grain in arable land   Extrapolation of expected   outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 – 2006.   National   National   Extrapolation of expected   outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 – 2006.   National   According to grain in arable land   Extrapolation of expected   outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 – 2006.   National   According to grain in arable land   Extrapolation of expected   outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 – 2006.   National   Extrapolation of expected   outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 – 2006.   National   Extrapolation of expected   outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000 – 2006.   National   Part   Pa   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Ex post (2004-2006) Ex ante (2007-2013)  212 Prevention of potential loss of biodiversity-Maintenance of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value value of land) Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value  |             |     |                                 |              | PL |   | National      | Share of land abandonment in LFAs          |
| Example   212   Prevention of potential loss of biodiversity-Maintenance of land with INSV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with INSV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with INSV   Mid term (2007-2013)   212   Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry: Changes in high nature value areas   Evaluators    | (           |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)    Devention of potential loss of biodiversity-Maintenance of land with HNV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with HNV (improved nature value areas    Mid term (2007-2013)   212   | Ex post     | 211 | Share of grain in arable land   |              | PL |   | National      | Share of grain in arable land              |
| biodiversity-Maintenance of land with HNV [mproved nature value of land]-Changes in the scope of land with HNV   | (2004-2006) |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| with HNV (improved nature value of land)-Changes in the scope of land with HNV  Mid term (2007-2013)  Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry: Changes in high nature value area primarily semi-natural habitats in LFAs.  Mid term (2007-2013)   | Ex ante     |     |                                 |              | BG | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on             |               |  |
| walue of land)-Changes in the scope of land with HNV  Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry: Changes in high nature value areas  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2013)  Z12 Inguts in LFAs: Change in fertiliser and pesticide use in LFAs  Inguts in LFAs: Change in fertiliser and pesticide use in LFAs  Mid term (2007-2013)  According to the seeds and invertebrates.  CMEF impact (2007-2013)  Maps and statistical data of agricultural account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The successful land under successful land management contributing to improvement of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest year (2007-2013)  Maps and statistical data of agricultural land under successful land management contributing to improvement of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest year (2007-2013)  Maps and stat | (2007-2013) |     |                                 |              |    | biodiversity-HNV.   |               |  |
| Scope of land with FINV   Mid term (2007-2013)   212   Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry: Changes in high nature value areas   In Estonia, the agricultural areas with high nature value are surprimarily semi-natural habitats in LFAs.   National   Fertiliser and pesticide costs per unit of fertiliser and pesticide use in LFAs   LFAs enhance local ecosystem resources. The low input farming systems directly affect some plant species and indirectly other species, such as bird species when their diet includes seeds and invertebrates.   This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity.   Maps and statistical data of agricultural agricultural agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity.   National, all agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management sometiment of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   Maps and statistical data of agricultural agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management sometiment of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   Maps and statistical data of agricultural agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management sometiment of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   Maps and statistical data of agricultural agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management sometiment of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management sometiment of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   Maps and statistical    |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               | historical data series 2000 –2006.         |
| Amid term (2007-2013)   Amintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity   According to biodiversity   EL   This is a baseline indicator of HNV.   According to the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity   EL   The low-intensity agricultural activities which are used in fertiliser and pesticide costs per unit of LFAs enhance local ecosystem resources. The low input farming systems directly affect some plant species and indirectly other species, such as bird species when their diet includes seeds and invertebrates.   EL   This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats in LFAs.   Farm level integrated at the LFA level integrat   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  Maps and statistical data of agricultural agricultur | Mid term    | 212 | Maintenance of HNV farmland     | CMEF impact  | EE | In Estonia, the agricultural areas with high nature value   | National      |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | (2007-2013) |     | and forestry: Changes in high   |              |    | are primarily semi-natural habitats in LFAs.                |               |  |
| Contributing to improvement of biodiversity   Contributing to improvement   Contribu   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| LFAs  LEFA   | Mid term    | 212 | Inputs in LFAs: Change in       | Evaluators   | EL | The low-intensity agricultural activities which are used in | Farm level    | Fertiliser and pesticide costs per unit of |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity  Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity  Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover concern: Corine Land Cover data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity. Natura 2000 network, data from  | (2007-2013) |     | fertiliser and pesticide use in |              |    |   |               |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity   Land to improvement of outprovement of biodiversity   Land to improvement of outprovement of to improvement of biodiversity   Land to improvement of to improvement    |             |     | LFAs                            |              |    |   | the LFA level |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  212 Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity  EL This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity.  Natura 2000 network, data from  |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity  account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  CMEF impact  account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data contributing to improvement of biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek Natura 2000 network, data from  |             |     |                                 |              |    | diet includes seeds and invertebrates.                      |               |  |
| the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and biodiversity  the extent of areas under successful land under contributing to improvement of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data management contribution of improvement of biodiversity.  | Mid term    | 212 | Maintenance of HNV farming      | According to | EL | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into      | National, all | Maps and statistical data of agricultural  |
| successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity  presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and biodiversity.  presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data contribution of improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data contribution of improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data contribution of improvement of biodiversity.   | (2007-2013) |     | and forestry areas: Changes in  | CMEF impact  |    | account areas under successful land management              | agricultural  | land where measures are implemented        |
| contributing to improvement of biodiversity  wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover contributing to data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of improvement of bear, wolf and biodiversity.  SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity.  Natura 2000 network, data from   |             |     | the extent of areas under       | -            |    | contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The            | land under    | for successful land management             |
| contributing to improvement of biodiversity  wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  land management concern: Corine Land Cover contributing to data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity.  Natura 2000 network, data from  |             |     | successful land management      |              |    | presence of natural habitats and the distribution of        | successful    | contributing to improvement of             |
| biodiversity  forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  management concern: Corine Land Cover Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity.  Natura 2000 network, data from  |             |     | contributing to improvement of  |              |    | wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and     |               |  |
| contributing Classification for y2000, biodiversity to data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity. Natura 2000 network, data from  |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| to data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of improvement bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity. Natura 2000 network, data from   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               | Classification for y2000, biodiversity     |
| improvement bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity. Natura 2000 network, data from  |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| of SCI and habitat mapping of Greek biodiversity. Natura 2000 network, data from   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| biodiversity. Natura 2000 network, data from   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
|  |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               |  |
| j jenvironmental protected areas, data   |             |     |                                 |              |    |   |               | environmental protected areas, data        |

| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 212 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas | CMEF impact | LT | Three different types of HNVs are defined: - agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows - extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation | National | gathered by NVZs, data from agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys.  Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area) |
|--|-----|--|-------------|----|---|----------|--|
|  |     |  |             |    | period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support.  |          |  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 212 | Supported agricultural land  | CMEF output | NL | Assessment is based on evaluation question. The survey among beneficiaries is used to estimate the RPD's contribution to the maintenance and improvement of sustainable agricultural systems.   |          | Survey among beneficiaries, number of management contracts (output) and area of maintained landscape (results).                                |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006-Case | 212 | Number of beneficiaries receiving LFA payments                                     | CMEF output | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.   |

| study (2010)  |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|----|--|----------|---|
| Mid term      |     | Supported agricultural land | CMEF output | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment         | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of        |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                             | 1           |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.        |          | payment realised.                         |
| Ex post       |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| Report        |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| product       |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| index, result |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| index and     |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| impact for    |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| report from   |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| realisation   |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| report from   |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| realisation   |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| 2006-Case     |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| study (2010)  |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| Mid term      | 212 | Patch Density Index (PDI)   |             | PL |  | National | Number of complex with mosaic UAA,        |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                             |             |    | and high nature value farming areas.                         |          | forest on areas covered by measure        |
| Report        |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| product       |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| index, result |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| index and     |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| impact for    |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| 2010          |     |                             |             |    |  |          |   |
| Mid term      | 212 | FBI                         | CMEF impact | PL |  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of        |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                             |             |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.        |          | payment realised, qualitative data of FBI |
| Ex post       |     |                             |             |    | FBI closer to 1 indicates that agricultural areas are better |          |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                             |             |    | environment for wild birds.                                  |          |   |

|               |     | T                                | 1            |        |  | 1             |   |
|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|---------------|---|
| Report        |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| product       |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| index, result |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| index and     |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| impact for    |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| 2010          |     |                                  |              |        |  |               |   |
| Ex post       | 212 | Share of land abandonment in     |              | PL     |  | National      | Share of land abandonment in LFAs         |
| (2004-2006)   |     | LFAs                             |              |        |  |               |   |
| Ex post       | 212 | Share of grain in arable land    |              | PL     |  | National      | Share of grain in arable land             |
| (2004-2006)   |     | S                                |              |        |  |               | 3-18-1-1-1                                |
| Mid term      | 212 | Change in trends in biodiversity | CMEF         | UK-ENG | Reference to the CMEF and related baseline indicators      | Landscape     | Outputs and results derived from          |
| (2007-2013)   |     | decline measured by farmland     | (impact)-    |        | on farmland birds and tree species composition is          | 1             | secondary literature review and           |
| ( )           |     | species population               | literature   |        | provided, in a very generic and qualitative way. Some      |               | questionnaires.                           |
|               |     |                                  | review       |        | reference is made to the advantages of novel agricultural  |               | 1   |
|               |     |                                  |              |        | management of hay meadows, pastures,                       |               |   |
|               |     |                                  |              |        | allotments/intakes and moorland to enhance                 |               |   |
|               |     |                                  |              |        | biodiversity.  |               |   |
| Mid term      | 213 | Maintenance of HNV farmland      | CMEF impact  |        | The measure contributes to the continued use of            |               | Changes in HNV areas                      |
| (2007-2013)   | 213 | and forestry: Changes in high    | GMEI Impact  |        | agricultural activities with positive impact on biological |               | Granges in Tri V areas                    |
| (2007 2013)   |     | nature value areas               |              |        | diversity as a result of compliance with the               |               |   |
|               |     | mature value areas               |              |        | environmental requirements.                                |               |   |
| Mid term      | 213 | Maintenance of HNV farming       | According to | EL     |  | National, all | Maps and statistical data of agricultural |
| (2007-2013)   | 213 | and forestry areas: Changes in   | CMEF impact  | EL     | , ,  |               | land where measures are implemented       |
| (2007-2013)   |     | the extent of areas under        | CMEF impact  |        |  |               |   |
|               |     |                                  |              |        | ,  |               | for successful land management            |
|               |     | successful land management       |              |        | ±  | successful    | contributing to improvement of            |
|               |     | contributing to improvement of   |              |        | 1 1 1  |               | biodiversity. The monitoring data         |
|               |     | biodiversity                     |              |        |  |               | concern: Corine Land Cover                |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  | _             | Classification for y2000, biodiversity    |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  | to .          | data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of     |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  | . *           | bear, wolf and bird of prey populations,  |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  | of            | SCI and habitat mapping of Greek          |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  | biodiversity. | Natura 2000 network, data from            |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  |               | environmental protected areas, data       |
|               |     |                                  |              |        |  |               | gathered by NVZs, data from               |

|                                     |  |  |             |     |  |                                | agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys.   |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                | 213  | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas   | CMEF impact | LV  | Natura 2000 sites are designated to protect high nature value land areas. Therefore maintaining meadows and grasslands in NATURA 2000 areas is considered as maintaining high nature value areas.  | Measure                        | Data from the National Management<br>Authority (supported area)  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)             | 213  | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry Changes in high<br>nature value areas  | CMEF impact | LT  | Three different types of HNVs are defined: - agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows - extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support. | National                       | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)   |
| On going<br>mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214  | Level of impact of the agri-<br>environment payments on<br>maintaining or improving<br>habitats and biodiversity   | CMEF        | BG  | The indicator indirectly measures the impact of the measure on biodiversity HNV.   | National,<br>regional          | Number of farm holdings and the receiving support, total area under agrienvironmental support (ha), total number of contracts, physical area under agrienvironmental support (ha), number of actions related to genetic resources. Survey results. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                | environmentally<br>friendly<br>management,<br>Support for the<br>maintenace of<br>semi-natural<br>habitats | and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas  | CMEF impact | EE  | Rural and forest areas of HNV currently supported are semi-natural habitats in Natura 2000 areas. Although there is valuable agriculture of HNV also outside Natura 2000 areas and semi-natural habitats (e.g. mosaic landscapes).   |                                | Changes in HNV areas   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)                 | 214 (MEKA)   | HNV farmland habitats that<br>have been protected by<br>supported actions (number of<br>sites/agreements; total hectares,<br>average -of which resulting from<br>specific land-uses or traditional | EC          | DE1 | Many agricultural habitats managed through extensive and traditional farming systems are classified as HNV farm land. The maintenance or introduction of extensive and traditional farming systems contributes to the protection of HNV habitats.  | Regional<br>(Federal<br>State) | IACS annual data. Quantification of habitat changes over the programme period.   |

|  |     | farming systems (%) -of which resulting from prevention of encroachment (colonisation by scrub, etc) or abandonment (%)-of which located in Natura 2000 areas (%) -of which habitats that in particular benefit specific species or groups of species (%)-of which considered rare habitats at the relevant geographical level (%) size) |                             |    |   |   |   |
|--|-----|--|-----------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)<br>-Ex post<br>(2000-2006) | 214 | Proportion of eligible farms<br>accepting payments in<br>compensation for environmental<br>constraints. (HNV) PDRN   | (PDRN)                      | FR | There is a casual chain between the indicator and the programme due to payment given for the protection of the HNV areas.   | Programme<br>(PDRN) and<br>regional   | Data from National agriculture Agency (PDRN)  |
| On going mid term (2007-2013)                      | 214 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry (evolution of HVN<br>land farming and forestry   | CMEF impact                 | FR |   | Programme<br>(PDRH) and<br>regional   |   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                                | 214 |  | CMEF<br>baseline            | FR | The environmental protection of the buffer zones contributes to the increase in biodiversity species.   | Programme<br>(PDRH) and<br>regional   |   |
| Mid term (2000-2006)                               | 214 | to environmental constraints for   | 0                           | FR | There is a casual chain between the indicator and the programme due to payment given for the protection of the HNV areas.   | Programme<br>(PDRN) and<br>regional   | Data from National agriculture Agency (PDRN)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 214 | Maintenance of HNV farming<br>and forestry areas: Changes in<br>the extent of areas under<br>successful land management<br>contributing to improvement of<br>biodiversity  | According to<br>CMEF impact | EL | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV. | National, all agricultural land under successful land management contributing to improvement of | Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek |

| On going mid term (2007-2013) |     | Conservation of biodiversity and HNV farmland habitats   | •           |      | HNV areas are important areas for the conservation of the biodiversity. This aspect is really important when the impact of the measure 'agri-environmental payments' is evaluated.  | biodiversity.  Regional | Natura 2000 network, data from environmental protected areas, data gathered by NVZs, data from agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys.  Database measurements of the RDP, regional land use map "farmers data"   |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|-------------|------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)          | 214 | and forestry   | CMEF impact | ITF4 |   | Regional                | Database measurements of the RDP, regional land use map, FADN data  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)           | 214 | have been protected by supported actions (number of sites/agreements; total hectares, average -of which located in Natura 2000 areas (%) -of which habitats that in particular benefit specific species or groups of species (%) -of which considered rare habitats at the relevant geographical level (%) size) | EC          | ITF4 | The impact indicator is proposed as an assessment indicator of measures aimed at the maintenance of biodiversity. One of the characteristics of HNV areas is the prevalence of low intensity farming systems, these areas tend to coincide with those less productive and marginal areas, in which agriculture practices are extensive. | Regional                | Regional data based on IACS (2005), regional technical maps, Corine Land Cover, maps of the extent of agricultural land under measure 214, Network of Threatened Species in GRID format for the regional distribution of threatened species prepared by the Project 'National Ecological Network' (REN) by the Ministry of the Environment. |
| Ex post (2000-2006)           | 214 | of engagement with habitat function or plots of land not cultivated linked to agriculture (hectares and / or kilometers and / or number of sites / commitments) of which enhancing existing high nature-value habitats by alleviating their fragmentation (%)  | EC          | ITF4 | The impact indicator is proposed as an assessment indicator of measures aimed at the maintenance of biodiversity. One of the characteristics of HNV areas is the prevalence of low intensity farming systems, these areas tend to coincide with those less productive and marginal areas, in which agriculture practices are extensive. | Regional                | Regional data based on IACS (2005), regional technical maps, Corine Land Cover, maps of the extent of agricultural land under measure 214, Network of Threatened Species in GRID format for the regional distribution of threatened species prepared by the Project 'National Ecological Network' (REN) by the Ministry of the Environment. |
| Ex post (2000-2006)           | 214 | Important natural habitats in agricultural areas that have been protected thanks to the shares subject to commitment (number   | EC          | ITF4 | These areas tend to coincide with less productive and marginal areas, in which practices are extensive  | Regional                | Regional data based on National<br>Integrated Administration and Control<br>System (IACS) (year 2005). Regional<br>technical maps. Maps of the extent of  |

| Mid term             | 214   | of sites / commitments, total<br>area in hectares, average size) (c)<br>where located in Natura 2000<br>areas (%)<br>Reversing biodiversity decline   | CMEF impact | ІТН3 | Biodiversity abundance and diversity of bird species. In  | Regional | agricultural land under measure  MITO2000 (Monitoraggio Italiano  |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------|------|---|----------|---|
| (2007-2013)          |   |   | ·           |      | the definition of the indicator says that it represents change quantity and quality of populations of bird species in areas requiring intervention. It is shown that, at the time, the FBI is the indicator of current trends relevant to the state of biodiversity, the best time-series data and geographical distribution.           |          | Ornitologico, Fornasari et al. 2004),<br>Italian date base on PECBMS  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214   | Agricultural areas with high natural value (HNV farmland)   | CMEF        | ITH3 | HNV are important areas for the conservation of the biodiversity.   | Regional | Database measurements of the RDP, regional land use map, FADN data  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | farming, Organic agriculture, Conservation and recovery of meadows and pastures of the hills and mountain | have been protected by<br>supported actions (number of<br>sites/agreements; total hectares,<br>average -of which habitats that in<br>particular benefit specific species<br>or groups of species (%) -of<br>which considered rare habitats at<br>the relevant geographical level<br>(%) size) |             | ITH3 | The impact indicator is proposed as an assessment indicator of measures aimed at the maintenance of biodiversity. One of the characteristics of HNV areas is the prevalence of low intensity farming systems, these areas tend to coincide with those less productive and marginal areas, in which agriculture practices are extensive. | Regional | Regional data based on IACS (2005), regional technical maps, Corine Land Cover, maps of the extent of agricultural land under measure 214, Network of Threatened Species in GRID format for the regional distribution of threatened species prepared by the Project 'National Ecological Network' (REN) by the Ministry of the Environment. |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | and<br>conservation of<br>wetlands<br>biotypes  | Assisted ecological infrastructure with habitat function or non-farmed patches of land linked to agriculture (hectares and/or kilometres and/or number of sites/agreements) of which enhancing existing high nature-value habitats by alleviating their fragmentation (%)                     |             | ITH3 | These areas tend to coincide with those less productive and marginal areas, in which practices are extensive.   | Regional | Regional data based on National, IACS data,(year 2005), regional technical maps, maps of the extent of agricultural land under measure  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 214 Restoration<br>and<br>conservation of<br>wetlands   | Area of buffer zones designed to<br>protect wetlands / aquatic<br>habitats  | EC          | ІТН3 | The indicator of CMEF modified. The environmental protection of the buffer zones contributes to the increase in biodiversity species.   | Regional | Regional data based on National, IACS data, (year 2005), regional technical maps, maps of the extent of agricultural land under measure   |

|                      | biotypes   |                                 |             |        |  |               |   |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|--|---------------|---|
| Mid term             | 214        |                                 | CMEF impact | LV     | Biological valuable grasslands are considered as high    | Measure       | Data from the National Management           |
| (2007-2013)          |            | and forestry: Changes in high   |             |        | nature value areas for biodiversity.                     |               | Authority (supported area)                  |
|                      | ,          | nature value land area          |             |        |  |               |   |
|                      | grasslands |                                 |             |        |  |               |   |
| Mid term             | 214        |                                 | CMEF impact | LT     | Three different types of HNVs are defined:- agricultural | National      | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)  |
| (2007-2013)          |            | and forestry: Changes in high   |             |        | areas with natural HNV meadows- extensively managed      |               |   |
|                      |            | nature value areas              |             |        | agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas    |               |   |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity -          |               |   |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | agricultural areas for preservation of international     |               |   |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | important species or habitats, parts of international    |               |   |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation      |               |   |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | period (2007-2009) only second and third group of        |               |   |
| M. 1.                | 21.4       | EDI                             | CMEE:       | DI     | HNV were eligible for support.                           | NT .: 1       | EDI 1 ( l'a d' )                            |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214        | FBI                             | CMEF impact | PL     |  | National      | FBI data (qualitative)                      |
| Mid term             | 214        | Patch Density Index (PDI)       |             | PL     |  | National      | Number of complex with mosaic UAA,          |
| (2007-2013)          | 214        | Fatch Density fidex (FDI)       |             | ГL     |  | Nauonai       | forest on areas covered by measure          |
| (2007-2013)          |            |                                 |             |        |  |               | (qualitative)                               |
| Mid term             | 214        | Share of permanent grassland in |             | PL     |  | National      | Share of permanent grassland in UAA         |
| (2007-2013)          |            | UAA                             |             | 113    |  | 1 vacionai    | (qualitative)                               |
| Mid term             | 214        | Share of grain in arable land   |             | PL     |  | National      | Share of grain in arable land (qualitative) |
| (2007-2013)          |            | S                               |             |        |  |               | (4  |
| Mid term             | 214        | Reversing biodiversity decline  | CMEF        | UK-ENG | Reference to secondary indicators is extensively         | Regional and  | FBI (indirectly), output targets (number    |
| (2007-2013)          |            | (FBI)                           | (impact)-   |        | performed with adaptation to different farmland          | national,     | of farm holdings, total area under          |
|                      |            |                                 | literature  |        | systems/ecosystems being made, including lowland         | depending on  | support, physical area under support and    |
|                      |            |                                 | review      |        | grasslands, arable land, moorland and boundaries and     | secondary     | total number of contracts), result          |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | margins, trees and woodland, wetland and coastal).       | data          | indicator (area of land contributing to     |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | Natural England report of agri-environment schemes in    | availability  | maintaining and improving biodiversity).    |
|                      |            |                                 |             |        | England (2009).  |               |   |
| Mid term             | 216        | Maintenance of HNV farming      | 0           | EL     | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into   | National, all | Maps and statistical data of agricultural   |
| (2007-2013)          |            | and forestry areas: Changes in  | CMEF impact |        | account areas under successful land management           | agricultural  | land where measures are implemented         |
|                      |            | the extent of areas under       |             |        | contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The         | land under    | for successful land management              |
|                      |            | successful land management      |             |        | presence of natural habitats and the distribution of     | successful    | contributing to improvement of              |
|                      |            | contributing to improvement of  |             |        | wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and  | land          | biodiversity. The monitoring data           |
|                      |            | biodiversity                    |             |        | forest can characterise these areas as HNV.              | management    | concern: Corine Land Cover                  |

|                        |     |  |   |        |   | contributing<br>to<br>improvement<br>of<br>biodiversity.  | Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek Natura 2000 network, data from environmental protected areas, data gathered by NVZs, data from agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys.   |
|------------------------|-----|--|---|--------|---|---|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 216 | Area under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity  | CMEF result                               | NL     | Qualitative assessment based on evaluation questions.   |   | Survey of beneficiaries and interviews with statutory bodies.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013 | 216 | Reversing biodiversity decline (FBI)   | CMEF<br>(impact)-<br>literature<br>review | UK-ENG | Measure is jointly reported with AEMs, including further detail to amenity values of biodiversity related to the effects of Natura 2000.  | national,   | FBI (indirectly), output targets (number of farm holdings, total area under support, physical area under support and total number of contracts), result indicator (area of land contributing to maintaining and improving biodiversity).   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013 | 216 | Volume investment  | CMEF output                               | UKM    |   | Farm level  | Measure specific survey of beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 221 | Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity | According to<br>CMEF impact               | EL     | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV. | National, all agricultural land under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. | Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek Natura 2000 network, data from environmental protected areas, data gathered by NVZs, data from |

|                         |     |   |             |    |  |          | agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys.                 |
|-------------------------|-----|---|-------------|----|--|----------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas                        | CMEF impact | LT | Three different types of HNVs are defined:- agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows- extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support. | National | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013  | 221 | Ha of afforested land   | CMEF output | NL | The objective of the measure has been modified from prevention of natural disasters to contribution to the ecological value of forests. Leading to an assessment of the contribution of afforestation to the maintenance and development of ecological value/quality.  |          | Beneficiaries' survey and interview with experts to analyse the management agreements. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | C sequestration through afforestation   |             | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure                                   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated land   | CMEF output | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Increase of afforestated area in relation to the existing forests   |             | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Share of afforestation in agricultural area   |             | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by Measures 221 and 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-2006     |             | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid   | CMEF output | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Increase in the number of<br>beneficiaries receiving<br>afforestation aid in relation to<br>RDP 2004-2006 |             | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on biodiversity.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Relationship between the index adjustment of agricultural soils   |             | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation. The  |          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, qualitative: index               |

| Mid term                                     | 221 | (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI)  Degree of implementation of the |                      | PL     | Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability, therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural Production Space (WWRPP).  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a |   | adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI).  Number of beneficiaries, area covered by   |
|--|-----|--|----------------------|--------|---|---|---|
| (2007-2013)<br>Mid term                      | 221 | afforestation plan Increase in the number of forest  |                      | PL     | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a  | National  | the measure.  Number of beneficiaries, area covered by  |
| (2007-2013)                                  | 221 | corridors  |                      | PL     | significant impact on climate change mitigation.  | National  | the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Area under successful land<br>management contributing to<br>biodiversity and HNV<br>farming/forestry               | result               | UK-ENG | Reference to 'ecological functions' of forests including the prevention of forest fires, but without reporting on concrete biodiversity-related impact indicators.  | Scales range<br>from the<br>forest to the<br>English<br>national. | Result indicator for biodiversity and High Nature Value Forest, indirect and secondary literature (Quine & Watts, 2007), countryside surveys on biodiversity.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated land  | CMEF output          | UKM    |   | Farm level  | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority<br>and Land Manager's Options<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation<br>(including relevant scheme managers),<br>industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data. |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 223 | Increased areas of forests   | CMEF<br>input/output | BG     |   | National,<br>regional   | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts. Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestration aid, number of hectares of afforested land. Survey from beneficiaries.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 223 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas                                 | CMEF impact          | LT     | Three different types of HNVs are defined:- agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows- extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of   | National  | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)  |

|             |     |  |             |     | HNV were eligible for support.   |   |
|-------------|-----|--|-------------|-----|--|---|
| Mid term    | 223 | C sequestration through                                  |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | afforestation  |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated                             | CMEF output | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | land   |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase of afforestated area in                         |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | relation to the existing forests                         |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Share of afforestation in                                |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | agricultural area  |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase in the share of the areas                       |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | supported by Measures 221 and                            |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
|             |     | 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-                         |             |     |  |   |
|             |     | 2006   |             |     |  |   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Number of beneficiaries                                  | CMEF output | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | receiving afforestation aid                              |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase in the number of                                |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | beneficiaries receiving                                  |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
|             |     | afforestation aid in relation to                         |             |     |  |   |
| 361         | 222 | RDP 2004-2006  |             | DI  |  |   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Relationship between the index                           |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of |             |     | significant impact on climate change mitigation. The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area | the measure, qualitative: index adjustment of agricultural soils      |
|             |     | preferential exclusion of soils                          |             |     | under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to  | adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential |
|             |     | due to afforestation (TI)                                |             |     | the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is   | exclusion of soils due to afforestation                               |
|             |     | due to arrorestation (11)                                |             |     | expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated   | (TI).   |
|             |     |  |             |     | on land with low agricultural suitability, therefore TI will   | (11).   |
|             |     |  |             |     | be bigger for worse soil quality classes measured by the   |   |
|             |     |  |             |     | index of Valorisation of Agricultural Production Space   |   |
|             |     |  |             |     | (WWRPP).   |   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Degree of implementation of the                          |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | afforestation plan                                       |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase in the number of forest                         |             | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by                              |
| (2007-2013) |     | corridors  |             |     | significant impact on biodiversity.  | the measure.  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated                             | CMEF output | UKM | Farm level   | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority                             |
| (2007-2013) |     | land   | 1           |     |  | and Land Manager's Options  |
|             |     |  |             | 1   |  | beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation                               |

| Mid term (2007-2013) | 224 | Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry   | CMEF impact              | EE | Since forest land of HNV is not defined in the context of the ERDP 2007–2013, evaluator makes a proposal based on a comment from the Ministry of the Environment that forest land of HNV in Estonia should be the forest areas located in Natura 2000 network. With such approach, the measure will help to preserve areas of HNV.  |                                    | (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data.   |
|----------------------|-----|--|--------------------------|----|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 224 | Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity | According to CMEF impact | EL | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   | improvement<br>of<br>biodiversity. | Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek Natura 2000 network, data from environmental protected areas, data gathered by NVZs, data from agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys. |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 224 | Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry   | CMEF impact              | LV | The mid-term report states that the impact of measure<br>on biodiversity is low as the measure compensates the<br>foregone income and does not support maintenance or<br>improvement activities.  | Measure                            | Data from the National Management<br>Authority (supported area)   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 224 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry: Changes in high<br>nature value areas   | CMEF impact              | LT | Three different types of HNVs are defined: - agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows - extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation | National                           | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)  |

|                         |     |   |                             |     | period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support.   |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 225 | and forestry :Changes in high<br>nature value areas   | CMEF impact                 |     | Three different types of HNVs are defined: - agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows - extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support. | National   | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013  | 225 | Forest area under forest-<br>environment support  | CMEF output                 | UKM |  | Farm level   | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority<br>and Land Manager's Options<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation<br>(including relevant scheme managers),<br>industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data.  |
| Ex ante (20007-2013)    | 226 | Prevention of potential loss of<br>biodiversity (number of<br>population of farmland birds)   |                             | BG  | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on biodiversity wildlife.   | National   | Extrapolation of expected outputs/results from pre-accession funds (SAPARD and PHARE), historical data series 2000-2006.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013  | 226 | Maintenance of agricultural and forest land of high environmental value   | CMEF impact                 | FR  |  | Programme<br>(PDRH) and<br>regional  |  |
| Ex ante (2000-2006)     | 226 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry (variety of species of<br>forest and woodland)  | CMEF                        | FR  | The environmental protection of the buffer zones contributes to the increase in biodiversity species.  | Programme<br>(PDRH) and<br>regional  |  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | Maintenance of HNV farming<br>and forestry areas: Changes in<br>the extent of areas under<br>successful land management<br>contributing to improvement of<br>biodiversity | According to<br>CMEF impact | EL  | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.  | National, all agricultural land under successful land management contributing to improvement | Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013  | 226 | Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry   | CMEF impact              | LV | The mid-term report identifies the impact on HNV areas, however it is stated that natural afforestation after fires provides higher biodiversity compared to artificial   | of<br>biodiversity.<br>Measure  | SCI and habitat mapping of Greek Natura 2000 network, data from environmental protected areas, data gathered by NVZs, data from agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys.  Data from the National Management Authority (supported area)  |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------------------------|----|---|---|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | Maintenance of HNV farmland<br>and forestry :Changes in high<br>nature value areas   | CMEF impact              | LT | activities.  Three different types of HNVs are defined: - agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows - extensively managed agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support. | National  | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 227 | Maintenance of HNV farming and forestry areas: Changes in the extent of areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity | According to CMEF impact | EL | This is a baseline indicator of HNV areas, taking into account areas under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The presence of natural habitats and the distribution of wildlife species populations that exist in farmland and forest can characterise these areas as HNV.   | National, all agricultural land under successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. | Maps and statistical data of agricultural land where measures are implemented for successful land management contributing to improvement of biodiversity. The monitoring data concern: Corine Land Cover Classification for y2000, biodiversity data, IBAs of Greece, distribution of bear, wolf and bird of prey populations, SCI and habitat mapping of Greek Natura 2000 network, data from environmental protected areas, data gathered by NVZs, data from agricultural census for y2000, olive fields' cadastre, expert surveys. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 227 | Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry: Changes in high  | CMEF impact              | LT | Three different types of HNVs are defined: - agricultural areas with natural HNV meadows - extensively managed  | National  | Declaration data (Ha of agricultural area)  |

|  |                    | nature value areas  |                   |      | agricultural areas with natural or semi-natural areas distinguished by high landscape heterogeneity - agricultural areas for preservation of international important species or habitats, parts of international networks (Andersen et al., 2003). During evaluation period (2007-2009) only second and third group of HNV were eligible for support. |                        |  |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------------|------|---|------------------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 323                | Created natural areas (ha)                                    | Output            | NL   |   | National               | Monitoring data, questionnaires or interviews.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 323                | Ecological network connections (km)                           | Output            | NL   |   | National               | Monitoring data, questionnaires or interviews.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 323                | Number of rural heritage actions                              | CMEF output       | UKM  |   |                        | Measure specific survey of RP and LMO beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data |
| Midterm (2007-2013)                                | Programme<br>level | Area indicators   | Baseline & result | AT   |   |                        | Share of HNV area on total area, share of Natura 2000 area, share of protected forests.  |
| Midterm (2007-2013)                                | Programme<br>level | Maintenance of HNV farmland and forestry                      | CMEF impact       | FI   |   |                        |  |
| Midterm<br>(2007-2013                              | Programme<br>level | HNV farmland area   | CMEF impact       | DE1  | Many agricultural habitats managed through extensive and traditional farming systems are classified as HNV farm land. The maintenance or introduction of extensive and traditional farming systems contributes to the protection of HNV habitats.   | Regional,<br>programme | ATKIS data (share of HNV area on total UAA, share of Natura 2000 area, share of protected forests)   |
| Thematic module report for the Ex post (2007-2013) | Programme<br>level | and forestry  | CMEF impact       | DE9  | and measure descriptions have been summarised. Indicator has been modified and differentiates between different HNV areas and elements classified into different HNV types.   | Regional,<br>programme | IACS-GIS data, HNV-GIS data, databases of protected areas.   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013) & SEA                          | Programme<br>level | agricultural areas)   | IRENA             | ITF4 | This indicator shows the percentage UAA with high nature value.   |                        |  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                                | Programme<br>level | Protected natural areas: % of<br>Natura 2000 sites covered by | IRENA             | ITF4 |   |                        |  |

|             |           | Natura 2000 habitats that         |               |      |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|--|--|
|             |           | depend on the existence           |               |      |  |  |
|             |           | extensive agriculture             |               |      |  |  |
| Ex ante     | Programme | Soil erosion: amount of soil      | IRENA         | ITF4 |  |  |
| (2007-2013) | level     | removed due to surface erosion    |               |      |  |  |
|             |           | water                             |               |      |  |  |
| SEA         | Programme | Degree of distribution of         | ARPAV         | ITH3 |  |  |
|             | level     | forestry in lowlands (forest area | (Regional     |      |  |  |
|             |           | and other wooded land) (0-100     | Environmental |      |  |  |
|             |           | m), hills (100-600 m) and         | Protection    |      |  |  |
|             |           | mountains (600 meters above sea   | Agency)       |      |  |  |
|             |           | level and up)                     |               |      |  |  |

Table A4 List of indicators for Water Quality

| Evaluation document                          | Measure/<br>Programme | Indicator  | Type-<br>origin of<br>indicator | Member<br>state/<br>region | Causal chain  | Scale                 | Data                                    |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 111                   | Number of participants in training                                 | CMEF<br>output                  | BG                         | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality. The training curriculum for livestock breeding includes modules dedicated to water quality and examples of best practices. This could help the farmers later to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding biodiversity-HNV. According to the survey results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. | National,<br>regional | Number of participants, survey results  |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) | 111                   | Number of training days received                                   | CMEF<br>output                  | BG                         | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality. The training curriculum for livestock breeding includes modules dedicated to water quality and examples of best practices. This could help the farmers later to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding biodiversity-HNV. According to the survey results (survey is conducted within the MTE) more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. | National,<br>regional | Number of training days, survey results |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      |                       | Number of participants that successfully ended a training activity | CMEF<br>result                  | NL                         | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question. The activities under this measure are focused on raising awareness relevant to the public good. However the assessment of the impact does only consider the more broad relevance to contributing to sustainable land management.   |                       | Interviews, surveys                     |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 111  | Number of trainings on sustainable land management   | Accordin<br>g to<br>CMEF<br>output | PL  | The aim of the measure is to diffuse scientific knowledge and innovative practises in the agricultural and forestry sector. Indirect impact.  | National              | Number of training days, number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised, annually.  |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|---|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)   | 114  | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF<br>output                     | BG  |   | National,<br>regional | Number of farmers who use advisory services.<br>Survey results.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013       | 114  | Number of farmers who use<br>advisory services for<br>sustainable land management  | CMEF<br>output                     | PL  | Indirect impact on sustainable management practices and cross compliance requirements.  | National              | Number of farmers who use advisory services on sustainable land management, amount of payments realised.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | Promotion<br>of loss-<br>minimizing<br>plant<br>protection<br>techniques | Reduction of input of<br>herbicides and pesticides in<br>surface water bodies  |                                    | АТ  | Input of herbicides and pesticides in surface water bodies is detrimental to water quality.   |                       |   |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)   | 121  | Level of improvement of the overall performance of the agricultural holdings (competitiveness, sustainability and protection of environment) | CMEF<br>output                     | BG  | The measure supports the modernisation of the production factors, introduction of new technologies and new processes. This directly is linked to the implementation and use of protective environment actions (savings in water use). From the survey, conducted during the MTE with 279 beneficiaries, 21 beneficiaries answered that used investment in water saving. | National              | Number of holdings supported and number of holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators. Survey results. |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 121 (AFP)<br>Promotion<br>of loss-                                       | Reduction of input of<br>herbicides and pesticides in<br>surface water bodies  |                                    | DE1 | Input of herbicides and pesticides in surface water bodies is detrimental to water quality.   |                       |   |

|              |            | 1                              | T        |            | T  | <u> </u>    |  |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------|--|-------------|--|
|              | minimizing |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
|              | plant      |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
|              | protection |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
|              | techniques |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| Mid term     | 121        | Improvement in water quality   | CMEF     | LT         |  | National    | Different ground and surface water quality     |
| (2007-2013)- |            | -Changes in gross nutrient     | impact   |            |  |             | monitoring data, studies on discharge from     |
| Ex ante      |            | balance GNB                    | 1        |            |  |             | agriculture land and forested areas            |
| (2007-2013)  |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| Ex ante      | 121        | Pollution by nitrates          | CMEF     | LT         | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better  | National    | Different ground and surface water quality     |
| (2007-2013)  | 121        | ondion by includes             | baseline |            | indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.         | 1 tutionini | monitoring data, studies on discharge from     |
| (2007-2013)  |            |                                | modified |            | indicator to monitor polition from agriculture.          |             | agriculture land and forested areas            |
| Б            | 1.01       | D 11 .: 1 .: 1                 |          | LT         | D II (* 1 * 1 * 1 *                                      | NT .: 1     | 8  |
| Ex ante      | 121        | Pollution by pesticides        | CMEF     | $\Gamma 1$ | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate       | National    | Different ground and surface water quality     |
| (2007-2013)  |            |                                | baseline |            | indicator as sources and trends are different.           |             | monitoring data, studies on discharge from     |
|              |            |                                | modified |            |  |             | agriculture land and forested areas            |
| Mid term     | 121        | Number of farm holdings that   | CMEF     | PL         | Modernisation of farms improves their economic           | National    | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment     |
| (2007-2013)- |            | received investment support    | output   |            | performance through introduction of new technologies     |             | realised.                                      |
| Annual       |            |                                |          |            | and innovations.   |             |  |
| report from  |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| realisation  |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| RDP 2007-    |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| 2013         |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| Mid term     | 121        | Number of support projects,    | Accordin | PL         | Indicator indirectly measures the impact of investment   | National    | Number of supported 'new challenges' projects. |
| (2007-2013)  | 121        | including number 'new          | g to     | 112        | on water quality, according to the type and objective of | 1 vacionai  | rumber of supported new enumeriges projects.   |
| (2007 2013)  |            | challenges' project            | CMEF     |            | the investment.  |             |  |
|              |            | chanenges project              |          |            | the myestment.   |             |  |
| Mid term     | 1.01       | X7 1 C6 1 11 2                 | output   | PL         |  | NT .: 1     | N. 1 Cl. C.:                                   |
|              | 121        | Value of 'new challenges'      |          | PL         | Indicator indirectly measures the impact of investment   | National    | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment     |
| (2007-2013)  |            | projects                       | g to     |            | on water quality, according to the type and objective of |             | realised.                                      |
|              |            |                                | CMEF     |            | the investment.  |             |  |
|              |            |                                | output   |            |  |             |  |
| Annual       | 121        | Type of investments            |          | PL         |  | National    | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment     |
| report from  |            |                                |          |            |  |             | realised.                                      |
| realisation  |            |                                | 1        |            |  |             |  |
| RDP 2007-    |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| 2013         |            |                                |          |            |  |             |  |
| Annual       | 121        | Type of agricultural branch    |          | PL         |  | National    | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment     |
| report from  | 1-1        | - JF - 51 mStreamstant Station |          |            |  |             | realised.                                      |
| report from  |            | 1                              |          | l          | 1  | l           | realised.                                      |

|                        |               | <u></u>                        | 1        |      |           | T  |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|-----------|--|
| realisation            |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| RDP 2007-              |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| 2013                   |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| Annual                 |               | Number of farm holdings that   |          | PL   | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment   |
| report from            |               | received investment support in |          |      |           | realised.                                    |
| realisation            |               | LFAs, Natura 2000 and under    |          |      |           |  |
| RDP 2007-              |               | Nitrate Directive areas        |          |      |           |  |
| 2013                   |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| Mid term               | 123           | Number of beneficiaries        | CMEF     | PL   | Regional  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the |
| (2007-2013)            |               |                                | output   |      | 8         | measure, amount of payment realised.         |
| Mid term               | 123           | Total value of investment      | CMEF     | PL   | Regional  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the |
| (2007-2013)            | 123           | Total value of hivestillent    | output   | 112  | regional  | measure, amount of payment realised.         |
| Mid term               | 123           | Number of enterprises          | CMEF     | PL   | Regional  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the |
| (2007-2013)            |               | 1                              | result   | 1 1. |           |  |
| (2007-2013)            |               | and innovations                | iesuit   |      |           | measure, amount of payment realised.         |
| 3.61.                  |               |                                | A 1'     | DI   | D : 1     | N. 1. C.1. C. 1. 1. 1. 1.                    |
| Mid term               |               | Number of beneficiaries -      |          | PL   | Regional  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the |
| (2007-2013)            |               | enterprises processing plant   | g to     |      |           | measure, amount of payment realised.         |
|                        |               | 1                              | CMEF     |      |           |  |
|                        |               | for energy purposes            |          |      |           |  |
| Ex post                |               |                                | CMEF     | FR   |           | Monitoring system of PDRN                    |
| (2000-2006)            | consolidation | of nitrogen use in kg / ha     | baseline |      | level     |  |
|                        |               |                                |          |      | (PDRN)    |  |
| Mid term               | 125           | Area of land affected by       | CMEF     | NL   | National  |  |
| (2007-2013)            |               | measure (ha) and Added value   | output   |      |           |  |
|                        |               | by land use and operation      | 1        |      |           |  |
| Mid term               |               | Number of operations           | CMEF     | PL   | National  | Number of operations, amount of payments     |
| (2007-2013)-           |               | supported                      | output   |      |           | 1 , 1 ,                                      |
| Annual                 |               | 11                             | 1        |      |           |  |
| report from            |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| realisation            |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| RDP 2007-              |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| 2013                   |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| Mid term               | 125           | Total volume of investments    | CMEF     | PL   | National  | Number of operations, amount of payments     |
| (2007-2013)-           | 123           | 10th volume of investments     |          | 11/  | ± vauonai | runner of operations, amount of payments     |
| (2007-2013)-<br>Annual |               |                                | output   |      |           |  |
|                        |               |                                |          |      |           |  |
| report from            |               |                                |          |      |           |  |

| Reliazion RDP 2007- 2013 On going and mid- term (2007- 2013)  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Fix post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Annual RDP 2004- 2006  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report report from whose agricultural holding is located in LFAs  Ex ante (211) Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed; to improve water water pollution in agriculture.  Ex ante (211) Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed; to improve water water pollution in agriculture.  |   |     |                             |           |      |  | 1                                       | ,   |
|--|---|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|------|--|---|---|
| On going and mid-term (2007-2013)  141   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| On going and mid-market and meet the obligatory Community standards related to veterinary and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from record indirectly measures the impact on water quality.   PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.   PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.   Pl Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.   Pl Indicator indirectly mea |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| and mid- term (2007- 2013)    Community  | 2013                                    |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| the market and meet the obligatory Community standards related to veterinary and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety  Ex post 2004-2006 - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006 - Ex post 2004-2006 - Idlicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006 - Idlicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water provided in the impact on water quality.  Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water provided indir | On going                                | 141 | Number of semi-subsistence  |           | BG   |  | National,                               | Monitoring data. Survey data.                   |
| bligatory Community standards related to veterinary and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Ex post (2004-2006)   Hard of the support of the support of the support of from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Annu | and mid-                                |     | farm holdings which entered |           |      |  | regional                                |   |
| bilgatory Community standards related to veterinary and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Ex post (2004-2006)   The control of the support of the support of the support of the support (2004-2006)   The control of the con | term (2007-                             |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| standards related to veterinary and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety  Ex post [2004-2006] - Mornual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006  Ex post [2004-2006] - Mornual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006]  Ex post [2004-2006] - Mornual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006] - Mornual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006]  Ex post [2004-2006] - Mornual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006] - Mornual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006 - Mornual RDP 2004-2006 - Mor |   |     | obligatory Community        |           |      |  |   |   |
| and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety  Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006  Ex post (2004-2006) - The post (2004-2006) | <i>'</i>                                |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety  Ex post [2004-2006] - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006]  Ex post [2004-2006] - Half   Structure of agricultural holdings due to the declared indirect objective of the support report from report from support   Support    Annual report from support   Support    Annual report from report from report from report from support    Annual report from report from report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex post   141   Number of beneficiaries    Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006    Ex ante (2007-2013)    Ex ante (2007-2013)    Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water    Additional report from the additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006 - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006 - Ex nate (2007-2013) - Ex nate (2007- |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual received investment support    Ex post (2004-2006)    Ex post (2004-2006)    Ex post (2004-2006)    Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex post (2004-2006)    Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex ante (2007-2013)    Ex post (2007-2013)    Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water    Additional realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex ante (2007-2013)    Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water    Additional realisation realisation realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex ante (2007-2013)    Ex post (2007-2013)    Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water    Additional realisation realisation realisation realisation realisation realisation realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex ante (2007-2013)    Ex post (2007-2013)    Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water    Additional realisation realisation realisation realisation realisation RDP 2004- 2006    Ex post (2007-2013)    Ex post (2007-2013)    Annual received investment support output valuality.    PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.    PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.    Annual report from realisation realisation water quality.    PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.    PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.    PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water indirectly measures the impact on water quality.    Number of beneficiaries    Number of beneficiaries    Number of beneficiaries    Number of beneficiaries    PL Indicato |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)   Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water      Mumber of farm holdings that received investment support   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Ex post (2004-2006) - Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| received investment support   received investment support   received investment support   received investment support   quality.   quality.   realised   received investment support   received investment support   quality.   quality.   realised   received investment support   quality.   | Ex post                                 | 141 |                             | CMEF      | PL   | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water    | National                                | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment      |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006)  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water   |   |     |                             |           |      | *  |   |   |
| report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006) Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territorry, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  | ` ′                                     |     | 11                          | 1         |      |  |   |   |
| realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex post (2004-2006)  Annual 141 Number of beneficiaries whose agricultural holding is located in LFAs  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  Tealisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact on water of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Additiona ITF4  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| RDP 2004 2006  Ex post (2004-2006)  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  RDP 2014 ROP 2020 |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Ex post (2004-2006)  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Ex post (2004-2006)  141 Structure of agricultural holdings due to the declared indirect objective of the support  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Ex ante (2007-2013)   Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water   Canada and the effective water pollution in agriculture.   Canada and the effective water pollut   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006   Ex ante (2007-2013)   Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water   Contributed:   Contributed: to improve water   Contributed:   Contrib   | Ex post                                 | 141 | Structure of agricultural   |           | PL   | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water    | National                                | Number of beneficiaries                         |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  indirect objective of the support  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  Indicator indirectly indicato |   |     |                             |           |      | 1  |   |   |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Ex ante (2007-b) Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  Support  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  | (====================================== |     |                             |           |      | 11   |   |   |
| Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  PL Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality.  |   |     | *                           |           |      |  |   |   |
| report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Quality.  quality.  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)  | Annual                                  | 141 |                             |           | PL   | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on water    | National                                |   |
| realisation RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Marea under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  In the additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Regional Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)   | report from                             |     |                             |           |      | ,  | - ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |   |
| RDP 2004- 2006  Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Regional Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)   |   |     |                             |           |      | 11   |   |   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)  |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  Area under the effective management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  Additiona ITF4  The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers that cause water pollution in agriculture.  Regional Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)   |   |     |                             |           |      |  |   |   |
| (2007-2013) management of the territory, which has successfully contributed: to improve water  |   | 211 | Area under the effective    | Additiona | ITF4 | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the | Regional                                | Agricultural census and regional database (info |
| which has successfully contributed: to improve water water water pollution in agriculture.  water pollution in agriculture.  agriculture)  |   |     |                             | 1         | '    |  | 8                                       |   |
| contributed: to improve water  | ()                                      |     |                             |           |      |  |   | *   |
|  |   |     |                             |           |      | mater position in agriculture.                       |   |   |
| 1 IUUAIIIV   |   |     | quality                     |           |      |  |   |   |
| Mid term 211 Number of supported CMEF PL The aim of the measure is to improve the environment National Number of beneficiaries   | Mid term                                | 211 |                             | CMEF      | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment | National                                | Number of beneficiaries                         |
| (2007-2013)- holdings in LFAs output through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   |   | _   |                             |           |      |  |   |   |

| Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|----|---|----------|----------------|
| Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report                      |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report                             |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report                                     |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006-Case study (2010)  Mid term (2007-2013)-Ex post (2004-2006)-Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006-Case study (2010)  Mid term (2007-2013)-Ex post (2004-2006)-Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2007-2013,<br>2010-Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013-Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006-Case<br>study (2010)<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report                                      |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2010-Annual report from realisation RDP 2007-2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006-Case study (2010)  Mid term (2007-2013)-Ex post (2004-2006)-Report   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| realisation RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2007- 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2013-Annual report from realisation RDP 2004-2006-Case study (2010)  Mid term (2007-2013)-Ex post (2004-2006)-Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| report from realisation RDP 2004- 2006-Case study (2010) Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006-Case<br>study (2010)<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2004-<br>2006-Case<br>study (2010)  Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2006-Case<br>study (2010)<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| study (2010)  Mid term 211 (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex post (2004-2006)-<br>Report   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| (2007-2013)-<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Report   | Supported agricultural land in | CMEF       | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area |
| Ex post (2004-2006)-<br>Report  | LFAs                           | output     |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |          |                |
| (2004-2006)-<br>Report  |                                | o arep are |    | 8., }   |          |                |
| Report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| report  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| product   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| index, result   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| index and   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| impact for  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 RDP  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2007-2013,  |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2010-Annual   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
|   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
|   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
|   |                                |            |    |   |          |                |
| 2013-Annual   |                                |            | 1  |   |          |                |
| report from   |                                |            | 1  |   | 1        |                |
| report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-   | 1                              |            |    |   |          |                |

| realisation   RDP 2004   2006   Case   study (2010)  |  | 1           | ı                            | 1         |      |  |          |                                  |
|--|--|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--|----------|----------------------------------|
| 2004-2010    211   Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB   211   C   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Mid term   211   Structure of sown area by different crops   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   Structure of sown area by different crops (qualitative)   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Mid term   211   Structure of sown area by different crops   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   Structure of sown area by different crops (qualitative)   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   Structure of sown area by different crops (qualitative)   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable farming systems.   PL   The aim of the measure is to improve the environment of the proportion of sustainable   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Comparison   Com   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Expost (2004-2006)   Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality (2007-2013)   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality (2007-2013)   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality (2007-2013)   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality (2007-2013)   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality (2007-2013)   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality (2007-2013)   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality measure strongly the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality measure strongly the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   Canages in gross nutrient balance GNB   PL   Improvement in water quality measure and less or cover use and less soil tillage of contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X %   Improvement in water quality measure and less soil tillage of contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X %   Improvement in water quality measure action of the impact.   Plantal uptake, targeted area estimation of the impact.   Plantal uptake, targeted area   |  | 211         |                              |           | PL   |  |          |                                  |
| Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010- Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010- Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010- Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010- Mid term (2007-2013)- General Cover use and less soil tillage cover use and less soil tillage to be contributing to Water quality measure in the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action as a function of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area   | (2007-2013)-                           |             | different crops              |           |      | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  |          | (qualitative)                    |
| Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010  Mid term (2007-2013) Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010  Mid term (2007-2013) Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010  Mid term (2017-2013) Relation (2017-2013) | (2004-2006)-                           |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2011)- Report product index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2007-2013)- Ex pos | Report                                 |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)   | product                                |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010.  Mid term (2007-2013)- Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010.  Mid term (2007-2013)- Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB  Achievement of environment of environmental objective: Area to the contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced   Achievement of   Evaluator   Evaluato | index, result                          |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Ex post (2004-2006) Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Expost (2004-2006) Report product index result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Service and less soil tillage  Mid term (2011 free) (2017-2013) Evaluator  Achievement of s at function of the area under water quality measure as a function of the financial uptake, targeted area set material uptake for this action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action (part of 2 | index and                              |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Ex post (2004-2006) Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Expost (2004-2006) Report product index result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Mid term (2007-2013) Evaluator  Service and less soil tillage  Mid term (2011 free) (2017-2013) Evaluator  Achievement of s at function of the area under water quality measure as a function of the financial uptake, targeted area set material uptake for this action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action (part of 2 | impact for                             |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| 2010-   Mid term (2007-2013)-   Ex post (2004-2006)-   Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-   Mid term (2007-2013)   Single for a mid term (2007-2013)   Mid term (   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 2007-2013,                             |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Changes in gross nutrient   balance GNB   Changes in gross nutrient      | 2010-                                  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Changes in gross nutrient   Salance GNB   Changes in gross nutrient   Salance GNB   Changes in gross nutrient   Salance GNB      | Mid term                               | 211         | Improvement in water quality | CMEF      | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment   | National | GNB per ha per year(qualitative) |
| Ex post (2004-2006)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  Illage cover use and less soil tillage end less soil tillage with the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  | (2007-2013)-                           |             | -Changes in gross nutrient   | impact    |      |  |          |                                  |
| Canda-2006 -  Report   Product   P   | Ex post                                |             | balance GNB                  | 1         |      |  |          |                                  |
| Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (2017-2013)  Mid term (2017-2013)  Mid term 211 Green cover use and less soil tillage (apartic of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator S a function of the area under water quality measure as a function of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  Financial uptake, targeted area  Sevaluator S a function of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  and less soil tillage (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (211 Reduced Achievement of cover use and less soil tillage (part of 211 in ha) X % (part of 211 in ha) X % (part of 211 Reduced Achievement of (part of 211 Reduced  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (211 Green cover use and less soil tillage (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator Es61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Cover use and less soil tillage quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013)  Cover use and less soil tillage and less soil tillage (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator Service (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Evaluator Service (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Evaluator Service (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Evaluator Service (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area   |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| 2007-2013, 2010-  Mid term (2007-2013) Cover use and less soil tillage quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator S a function of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  Financial uptake, targeted area  Financial uptake, targeted area  Financial uptake, targeted area  The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the impact.  Financial uptake, targeted area  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| 2010- Mid term (2007-2013) Cover use and less soil tillage (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator Standard Resource (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator Standard Resource (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (2007-2013)  Mid term (211 Green (2007-2013)  Cover use and less soil tillage (part of 211 in ha) X % (part of 211 in h |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| (2007-2013) cover use and less soil tillage and less soil tillage quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  The calculation of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.  The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area  |  | 211 Green   | Achievement of               | Evaluator | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure  | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area  |
| and less soil to be contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % [financial uptake for this action.]  Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area  |  |             |                              | s         |      |  | 3        |                                  |
| tillage quality in the specific action (part of 211 in ha) X % (part of 211 in | (= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
| (part of 211 in ha) X %  |  |             |                              |           |      | estimation of the impact.  |          |                                  |
| Mid term   211 Reduced   Achievement of   Evaluator   ES61   The calculation of the area under water quality measure   Action   Financial uptake, targeted area  |  | 80          |                              |           |      | and the second s |          |                                  |
| Mid term 211 Reduced Achievement of Evaluator ES61 The calculation of the area under water quality measure Action Financial uptake, targeted area  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |
|  | Mid term                               | 211 Reduced |                              | Evaluator | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure  | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area  |
|  |  |             |                              |           |      |  |          |                                  |

|               |              | 1                                 | 1         |      |   | T           |  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|-------------|--|
|               | agrochemical | to be contributing to Water       |           |      | and the programmed target area is provided as an        |             |  |
|               | S            | quality in the specific action    |           |      | estimation of the impact.                               |             |  |
|               |              | (part of 211 in ha) X %           |           |      |   |             |  |
|               |              | financial uptake for this action. |           |      |   |             |  |
| Mid term      | 211 Reduced  | Achievement of                    | Evaluator | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure | Action      | Financial uptake, targeted area                  |
| (2007-2013    | use of       | environmental objective: Area     | s         |      | as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake |             |  |
| `             | machinery/e  | to be contributing to Water       |           |      | and the programmed target area is provided as an        |             |  |
|               | quipment     | quality in the specific action    |           |      | estimation of the impact.                               |             |  |
|               | 1 1          | (part of 211 in ha) X %           |           |      | 1   |             |  |
|               |              | financial uptake for this action. |           |      |   |             |  |
| Ex ante       | 212          | Area under the effective          | Additiona | ITF4 | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the    | Regional    | Agricultural census and regional database (info  |
| (2007-2013)   |              | management of the territory,      | 1         |      | impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in       | 11081011111 | about the fertilisers and pesticide used in      |
| (2007 2013)   |              | which has successfully            | 1         |      | agriculture that provoke the water pollution.           |             | agriculture)                                     |
|               |              | contributed: to improve water     |           |      | agriculture that provoke the water pollution.           |             |  |
|               |              | quality                           |           |      |   |             |  |
| Mid term      | 212          | Number of ha supported            | CMEF      | NL   | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question.      |             | Monitoring data: number of management            |
| (2007-2013)   | 212          | Number of ha supported            | output    | INL  | impact assessment is based on evaluation question.      |             | contracts (output), area of maintained landscape |
| (2007-2013)   |              |                                   | output    |      |   |             | (results), survey among beneficiaries and        |
|               |              |                                   |           |      |   |             | interviews with experts.                         |
| Mid term      | 212          | NI 1 C . 1                        |           | DI   | 7TT : C.1 :   | NI .: 1     | Number of beneficiaries                          |
|               | 212          | Number of supported               |           | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment    | National    | Number of beneficiaries                          |
| (2007-2013)-  |              | holdings in LFAs                  |           |      | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   |             |  |
| Ex post       |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| (2004-2006)-  |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| Report        |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| product       |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| index, result |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| index and     |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| impact for    |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| axis 2 RDP    |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| 2007-2013,    |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| 2010-Annual   |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| report from   |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| realisation   |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| RDP 2007-     |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| 2013-Annual   |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |
| report from   |              |                                   |           |      |   |             |  |

| realisation   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|----|---|----------|----------------|
| RDP 2004-     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2006-Case     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| study (2010)  |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| Mid term      | 212 | Supported agricultural land in | CMEF   | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area |
| (2007-2013)-  |     | LFAs                           | output |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |          |                |
| Ex post       |     |                                | 1      |    |   |          |                |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| Report        |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| product       |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| index, result |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| index and     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| impact for    |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| report from   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| report from   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2006-Case     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| study (2010)  |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| Mid term      | 212 | Reversing biodiversity decline | CMEF   | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | FBI data       |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                                | output |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |          |                |
| Ex post       |     |                                | T      |    | 8-7   |          |                |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| Report        |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| product       |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| index, result |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| index and     |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| impact for    |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                                |        |    |   |          |                |

| 2010  |                    |   |                |      |  |          |   |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------|------|--|----------|---|
| Ex post (2004-2006)   | 212                | Share of abandonment land in UAA  |                | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   | National | Share of abandonment land   |
| Ex post (2004-2006)   | 212                | Share of grain in arable land   |                | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   | National | Share of grain in arable land   |
| Report<br>product<br>index, result<br>index and<br>impact for<br>axis 2 RDP<br>2007-2013,<br>2010 | 212                | Patch Density Index (PDI)   |                | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   | National | Number of complex with mosaic UAA, forest on areas covered by the measure   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | and less soil      | Achievement of environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 212 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. |                | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | use of             | Achievement of environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 212 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluator<br>s | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | use of machinery/e | Achievement of environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 212 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | Evaluator<br>s | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 213                |   | CMEF<br>impact | LT   |  | National | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas |
| Ex ante   | 213                | Pollution by nitrates   | CMEF           | LT   | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better  | National | Different ground and surface water quality  |

| (2007-2013)          |  |   | baseline<br>modified         |    | indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.   |                     | monitoring data, studies on discharge from agriculture land and forested areas   |
|----------------------|--|---|------------------------------|----|--|---------------------|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 213  | Pollution by pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT | Pollution by pesticides is described as separate indicator, as sources and trends are different.   | National            | Different ground and surface water quality monitoring data, studies on discharge from agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214  | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB | CMEF<br>impact               | AT | The impact indicator 'Improvement in water quality' is proposed by the CMEF. Quantitative change in the estimations of GNB that can be attributed to the intervention should be measured. The GNB indicates potential nutrient losses to the water bodies likely to be detrimental for the quality of water. | NUTS III<br>regions | Nutrient balances, nitrate and phosphate, by the OECD/EUROSTAT Method, (years 1995, 1999, 2003, 2005 and 2007) EUROSTAT Project (Grant 2007, topic 67, Pilot Survey on the use of fertilisers, conducted for Austria by Statistic Austria and the Federal Environmental Agency, 2010). |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 214 Environment al friendly production- Conservation and Maintenance of cultural landscape- Abandonme nt of the use of chemically synthesised inputs - Extensive and environment al friendly plant production - Use of biological and bio- technological | Area under AEMs   | CMEF output                  | АТ | AEMs are expected to have an impact especially through the reduction of N-inputs in ground and surface water bodies.   |                     | Promoted areas (ha)  |

|  | techniques  |  |                |    |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|----------------|----|---|--|--|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) |   | Level of impact of the agri-<br>environment payments on<br>maintaining or improving<br>habitats and biodiversity |                | BG |   | National,<br>regional  | Number of farm holdings and the receiving support, total area under agri-environmental support (ha), total number of contracts, physical area under agri-environmental support (ha), number of actions related to genetic resources. Survey results. |
| Mid-term (2007-2013)                         | 214   | Improvement on water quality   |                | CY | Assessment is based on evaluation question.   |  | Survey-Field Research, Nitrate concentrations, expert judgements   |
| Mid-term<br>(2007-2013)                      | 214 Support<br>for<br>environment<br>ally friendly<br>management<br>- Support for<br>organic<br>farming | Concentration of plant<br>nutrients in drainage water  | Evaluator<br>s | EE | It is very difficult to evaluate the impact of measures on water quality and results can only be seen after many years. The evaluators, in order to assess the indirect impact of environmentally friendly management and organic farming, conducted studies, analysing the use of nutritional elements, pesticides performance load and plant nutritional elements concentration in drain water. |  | Analysis of water and soil samples, interviews and focus group.  |
| Mid-term (2007-2013)                         | for   | Improvement in water quality-<br>(Changes in gross nutrient<br>balance GNB                                       | CMEF<br>impact | EE | the requirements of the measure. Thus, the presented restrictions in some way help to contribute to the preservation of the quality of water and soil in the limited management zone and special conservation area  | counties, ca<br>100<br>producers<br>for gross<br>nutrient<br>balance<br>study, 4(+1) | records).  |
| Mid-term (2007-2013)                         | 214   | Improvement in water quality   |                | FI | Farmers' opinion about the impact of environmental payments on water quality.   | Nuts 1   | Farmers inquiry  |
| Mid-term (2007-2013)                         | 214   | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient  | CMEF<br>impact | FI |   | Local  | Sold amount of fertiliser, regional crop data.   |

|                     |            | balance GNB                                     |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|---------------------|------------|---|------------------|------|--|--------------------|--|
| Mid term            | 214        | Pollution by nitrates and                       | CMEF             | FR   | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related to several     |                    | National statistics on Agricultural production and |
| (2007-2013)         |            | pesticides                                      | baseline         |      | environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.  |                    | agri-environmental system commitments              |
| Mid term            | 214        | Improvement of water quality                    | Additiona        | FR   | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the   | Programme          | National statistics on agricultural production and |
| (2007-2013)         |            |   | 1                |      | water pollution on the Region, regarding the principal | level              | agri-environmental system commitments.             |
|                     |            |   |                  |      | fertilisers used in agriculture (N, P).                | (PDRH)             |  |
| Mid term            | 214        | Variation of leaching                           | Additiona        | FR   | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the   | Programme          | National statistics on agricultural production and |
| (2007-2013)         |            | phosphorus                                      | 1                |      | impact of the use of the principal fertiliser in       | level              | agri-environmental system commitments.             |
|                     |            |   |                  |      | agriculture, leaching and water pollution.             | (PDRH)             |  |
| Mid term            | 214        | Excess of nitrogen use in kg /                  | CMEF             | FR   |  | Programme          | National statistics on agricultural production and |
| (2007-2013)         |            | ha  | baseline         |      |  | level              | agri-environmental system commitments.             |
| 3.6.1               | 21.1       |   |                  | ED   | 26 244 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2               | (PDRH)             |  |
| Mid term            | 214        | Excess use of nitrogen in                       |                  | FR   | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related to several     |                    | National statistics on agricultural production and |
| (2007-2013)         |            | groups of regions with different issues (with a |                  |      | environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.  | level<br>(PDRH)    | agri-environmental system commitments.             |
|                     |            | different definition of national                |                  |      |  | (PDKH)             |  |
|                     |            | EU definition) (average                         |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|                     |            | 2002/2003/2004:                                 |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|                     |            | contributions minus exports /                   |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|                     |            | UAA)  |                  |      |  |                    |  |
| Ex ante             | 214        | Excess use of nitrogen in                       |                  | FR   |  | Programme          | Agricultural survey PDRH                           |
| (2007-2013)         |            | groups of regions with                          |                  |      |  | level              |  |
|                     |            | different issues (with a                        |                  |      |  | (PDRH)             |  |
|                     |            | different definition of national                |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|                     |            | EU definition) (average                         |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|                     |            | 2000/2001/2002:                                 |                  |      |  |                    |  |
|                     |            | contributions minus exports /                   |                  |      |  |                    |  |
| E                   | 21.4       | UAA)  | CMEE             | ED   |  | D                  | A : 1 1 DDDH :1 (DICA)                             |
| Ex ante (2007-2013) | 214        | Pollution by nitrates and pesticides            | CMEF<br>baseline | FR   |  | Programme<br>level | Agricultural survey PDRH, midterm (RICA),          |
|                     | 214 Water  |   | CMEF             | FR   |  |                    | Monitoring system of PDRN                          |
| Ex post (2000-2006) |            | of nitrogen use in kg / ha)                     | baseline         | 1.17 |  | Programme level    | Informating system of FDKN                         |
| (2000-2000)         | management | or introgen use in kg / ma)                     | Dascille         |      |  | (PDRN)             |  |
| Mid term            | 214 Water  | Proportion arable land (UAA)                    | Additiona        | FR   | The quantification of nutrient impact thanks to the    | \ /                | Data from PDRN monitoring system RICA              |
| (2000-2006))        |            | affected by the amount of                       | 1                |      | indicator.   | level              |  |
| <u>"</u>            |            | nitrogen applied (farmyard                      |                  |      |  | (PDRN)             |  |

|              |               | 1                                |           | •   | _  | ,          |  |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|------------|--|
|              |               | manure + synthetic fertiliser)   |           |     |  |            |  |
|              |               | less than 170 kg / ha / year.    |           |     |  |            |  |
|              |               | add                              |           |     |  |            |  |
| Mid term     | 214 Water     | Proportion of UAA subject to     | Additiona | FR  | The quantification of nutrient impact thanks to the    | Programme  | Data from PDRN monitoring system RICA        |
| (2000-2006)  | management    | friendly farming systems         | 1         |     | indicator.   | level      |  |
|              |               | environment which affected       |           |     |  | (PDRN)     |  |
|              |               | area (a) to organic farming, (b) |           |     |  |            |  |
|              |               | Integrated production or         |           |     |  |            |  |
|              |               | integrated control agencies      |           |     |  |            |  |
|              |               | harmful, and (c) pasture with    |           |     |  |            |  |
|              |               | less than 2 LU/ha.               |           |     |  |            |  |
| Mid term     | 214 Water     | Proportion of arable UAA         | Additiona | FR  | The quantification of nutrient impact thanks to the    | Programme  | Monitoring system of PDRN                    |
| (2000-2006)) |               | affected by the amount of        | 1         |     | indicator.   | level      |  |
| //           | O             | pesticides spread, where this is |           |     |  | (PDRN)     |  |
|              |               | less than a specified threshold. |           |     |  | ,          |  |
| Mid term     | 214 -         |                                  | CMEF      | DEB | Reduced nutrient inputs from agriculture (N, P and     | Regional   | GNB  |
| (2007-2013)  | Environment   |                                  | impact    |     | pesticides) improve water quality. Comparison of the   |            |  |
| ,            | al friendly   | balance GNB                      | 1         |     | GNB of AEM participants with non-participants.         |            |  |
|              | agriculture - |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | Organic       |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | farming       |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
| Mid term     | 214           | Amount of organic fertiliser:    | Additiona | DE1 | Nitrogen inputs from organic fertiliser in ground and  | Farm level | InVeKos, (year 2008), stock density (LU)/ha; |
| (2007-2013)  | Extensive     | stock density (LU)/ha add        | l impact  |     | surface water bodies are detrimental to water quality. |            | comparison participants/non-participants.    |
|              | Grassland     |                                  | 1         |     |  |            |  |
|              | management    |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | - Extensive   |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | management    |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | of permanent  |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | grassland -   |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | Grassland     |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | management    |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | in            |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | mountainous   |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | areas –       |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
|              | Organic       |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |
| 1            | farming       |                                  |           |     |  |            |  |

| Ex post     | 214           | Area under AEMs               | CMEF   | DE1 | AEMs are expected to have an impact especially  |       | Ha of promoted areas                      |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|---|-------|---|
| (2000-2006) | Extensificati |                               | output |     | through the reduction of N-inputs in ground and   |       | 1   |
| ,           | on and        |                               | 1      |     | surface water bodies  |       |   |
|             | transformati  |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | on of         |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | cropland to   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | grassland -   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | Environment   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | al friendly   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | production-   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | Conservation  |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | and           |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | Maintenance   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | of cultural   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | landscape -   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | Abandonme     |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | nt of the use |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | of chemically |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | synthesised   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | inputs -      |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | Extensive     |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | and           |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | environment   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | al friendly   |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | plant         |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | production -  |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | Use of        |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | biological    |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | and bio-      |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             | technological |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
| M: 1.       | techniques    | T                             | CMEE   | DEO | /TT   | D ' 1 | NI ' LOND ' C                             |
| Mid term    | 214           | Improvement in water quality- | CMEF   | DE9 | The impact indicator 'Improvement in water quality' is  |       | No primary data is used. GNB origins from |
| (2007-2013) |               | Changes in gross nutrient     | impact |     | proposed by the CMEF. Quantitative change in the estimations of GNB that can be attributed to the |       | previous studies and expert estimations.  |
|             |               | balance GNB                   |        |     | intervention should be measured. The GNB indicates  |       |   |
|             |               |                               |        |     |   |       |   |
|             |               |                               |        |     | potential nutrient losses to the water bodies likely to be  |       |   |

|                                     |     |  |                  |      | detrimental for the quality of water. Until the mid-term evaluation the evaluators did not have adequate data about the GNB and no inquiries were conducted so far. Therefore, the amount of GNB balance reduction could not be quantified accurately. Thus, in the mid-term evaluation a simplified method of impact assessment is performed. Only the impact of the measure on the nitrogen balance is considered, the phosphor balance is not included. |                   |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|------------------|------|--|-------------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                | 214 | _ I  | CMEF<br>baseline | EL   | Indicator is not yet available. The baseline index must be established first.  | Drainage<br>basin | Concentrations of nitrate and pesticides in surface and ground water   |
| On going<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214 | Change in gross unit load (kg / ha) of nitrogen in the Region  | Additiona<br>1   | ITH5 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related to several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.   | Regional          | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data.<br>Production specifications and system agrienvironmental commitments. Technical itineraries for major crops (contributed by experts) |
| On going<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214 | Change in gross unit load (kg / ha) of phosphorus in areas subject to intervention.  | Additiona<br>1   | ITH5 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related to several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts. The overall objective of this indicator is to asses the benefit of implementing a series of measures that have among their objectives the improvement of the quality of water that run off from cultivated fields.  | Regional          | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data. Agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments. Technical itineraries for major crops                              |
| On going<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214 | Load variation as it is (Kg / ha) of pesticides in the region  | Additiona<br>1   | ITH5 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related to several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts. The overall objective of this indicator is to asses the benefit of implementing a series of measures that have among their objectives the improvement of the quality of water that run off from cultivated fields.  | Regional          | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data. Agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments. Technical itineraries for major crops                              |
| On going<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214 | Load variation weighted by the toxicity of pesticides in the Region  | Additiona<br>l   | ITH5 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related to several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.   | Regional          | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data.<br>Production specifications and system agrienvironmental commitments. Technical itineraries for major crops (contributed by experts) |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                 | 214 | Area under the effective<br>management of the territory,<br>which has successfully<br>contributed: to improve water<br>quality |                  | ITF4 | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in agriculture that provoke the water pollution.   | Regional          | Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)   |

| Ex ante             | 214 | Reduction of the nitrogen   |                  | ITF4 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related with several   | Regional |                            |
|---------------------|-----|---|------------------|------|--|----------|----------------------------|
| (2007-2013          |     | wooded buffer strips (FTB)  |                  |      | environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts   |          | Total III                  |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Reduction of agricultural inputs per hectare thanks to agreements (%)   |                  | ITF4 | The impact indicator is related to the multifunctional approach of the soil system. In fact the Measure Agrienvironment is related with several environmental aspects. | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Nitrogen balance (kg/ha/year)   | CMEF<br>baseline | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Area subject to supported actions reducing the transport of pollutants to aquifers (through run-off, leaching or erosion) (ha) (b) of which with non-crop barriers to run-off (field margins, hedgerows, contour cultivation, field size) (%) |                  | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Concentration of (the relevant) pollutant in water flowing from areas under agreement = the proportion of surface/groundwater above the threshold concentration of the relevant substance (mg, µg, etc per litre)                             |                  | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Farm and/or off-farm indirect impacts resulting from farmland under agreements  |                  | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Area not irrigated thanks to agreement (ha) (a) of which due to direct limitation of irrigated area (%) (b) of which due to changed crop pattern/vegetation or farm practice (%)  |                  | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post             | 214 | Area with reduced rate of   |                  | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |

| (2000-2006)         |     | irrigation (consumption/hectare) thanks to agreement (hectare) (a) of which due to direct limitation of irrigation rate (%) (b) of which due to changed crop pattern/vegetation or farm practice (other than irrigation) (%) (c) of which due to improved irrigation methods (%) |      |          |                            |
|---------------------|-----|--|------|----------|----------------------------|
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Reduction in quantity of water used for irrigation thanks to agreement (m3, ha concerned)  | ITF4 | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Efficiency of irrigation for key crops influenced by agreements, i.e., quantity of crop produced per unit of water (tons/m3)   | ITF4 | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Trend concerning the water levels in surface and ground water(description and/or indicator to be defined at programme level)   | ITF4 | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Global impacts arising thanks<br>to the protection of the water<br>levels of surface and ground<br>water   | ITF4 | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Area with assisted input- reducing actions (ha) (b) of which with reduced application per hectare of fertiliser (%) (c) of which with avoidance of specific inputs at critical periods of the year (%)   | ITF4 | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |
| Ex post             | 214 | Reduction of agricultural input  | ITF4 | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census |

| (2000-2006)            |   | per hectare thanks to  |                |      |  |          |  |
|------------------------|---|--|----------------|------|--|----------|--|
|                        |   | agreement (%)  |                |      |  |          |  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)    | 214   | Area under assisted farming systems or practices that reduce/prevent leeching, runoff or sedimentation of farm inputs/soil in adjacent valuable wetland or aquatic habitats (hectares) (a) of which input reduction techniques (%)(b) of which run-off and/or erosion prevention (%)(c) of which reduction of leaching (%) |                | ITF4 |  | Regional | ISTAT, Agricultural census   |
| Midterm (2007-2013)    | 214 Ecological corridors, buffer strips, hedges and copses                                  | Reduction of the Nitrogen<br>Wooded buffer strips (FTB)  |                | ITH3 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related with several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.   | Regional | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data, production specifications   |
| Midterm<br>(2007-2013) | soil quality-<br>Organic<br>agriculture-<br>Meadows,<br>pastures and<br>meadows<br>pastures |  | CMEF           | ІТН3 | environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts. The overall objective of this indicator is to asses the benefit of implementing a series of measures that have among their objectives the improvement of the quality of water that run off from cultivated fields. | Regional | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data, agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments. Technical itineraries for major crops                              |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   |   | Reduction of 'risk index' resulting from use of pesticides   |                | ITH3 | Measure 214 Agri-environment is related with several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.   | Regional | Measures' database of the RDP, statistical data.<br>Production specifications and system agrienvironmental commitments. Technical itineraries for major crops (contributed by experts) |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)    | 214   | Improvement in water quality-<br>Changes in gross nutrient<br>balance GNB  | CMEF<br>impact | ITH3 |  | Regional |  |

| Ex ante     | 214            | Variation of the nitrogen     | Additiona | ITI I 2   | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the   | Dagional    |  |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|--|
|             | 214            |                               | Additiona | 11113     |  | Regional    |  |
| (2007-2013) |                | loading in the Region         | 1         |           | impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in      |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | agriculture that provoke the water pollution. The      |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | addition of a new indicator is made by the need to     |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | evaluate the water pollution on the Region, regarding  |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | the principle fertilisers used in agriculture (N, P).  |             |  |
| Ex ante     | 214            | Variation of the nitrogen     | Additiona | ITH3      | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the   | Regional    |  |
| (2007-2013) |                | loading to surfaces object of | 1         |           | impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in      |             |  |
|             |                | intervention                  |           |           | agriculture that provoke the water pollution. The      |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | addition of a new indicator is made by the need to     |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | evaluate the water pollution on the Region, regarding  |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | the principle fertilisers used in agriculture (N, P).  |             |  |
| Ex ante     | 214            | Variation of the phosphorus   | Additiona | ITH3      | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the   | Regional    | FADN database-REA are used for the                 |
| (2007-2013) |                | loading to surface object of  | 1         |           | impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in      |             | counterfactual analysis through the identification |
| ,           |                | intervention                  |           |           | agriculture that provoke the water pollution. The      |             | of groups of non-beneficiaries (comparison         |
|             |                |                               |           |           | addition of a new indicator is made by the need to     |             | groups) for estimating the net effect of the RDP   |
|             |                |                               |           |           | evaluate the water pollution on the Region, regarding  |             | 8-0-450) -0-1-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-   |
|             |                |                               |           |           | the principle fertilisers used in agriculture (N, P).  |             |  |
| Ex ante     | 214            | Variation of the phosphorus   | Additiona | ІТН3      | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the   | Regional    |  |
| (2007-2013) | 211            | loading in the Region         | 1         | 11113     | impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in      | regional    |  |
| (2007-2013) |                | loading in the Region         |           |           | agriculture that provoke the water pollution. The      |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | addition of a new indicator is made by the need to     |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | evaluate the water pollution on the Region, regarding  |             |  |
|             |                |                               |           |           | the principle fertilisers used in agriculture (N, P).  |             |  |
| Б           | 21.4           | A                             | 1         | 1/1/1 1.2 | the principle fermisers used in agriculture (N, P).    | D : 1       | IIAA : ' , 1/, , IIAA ICTAT 2000                   |
| Ex post     | 214            | Area not irrigated thanks to  |           | ITH3      |  | Regional    | UAA irrigated/tot UAA, ISTAT 2000,                 |
| (2000-2006) | Integrated     | agreement (hectare) of which  |           |           |  |             | Agricultural census                                |
|             |                | due to direct limitation of   |           |           |  |             |  |
|             | 0              | irrigated area (%)            |           |           |  |             |  |
|             | agriculture    |                               |           |           |  |             |  |
| Ex post     | 214            | Reduction of agricultural     |           | ITH3      | The impact indicator is related to the multifunctional | Regional    | ISTAT (2001-2003), Agricultural census             |
| (2000-2006) |                | inputs per hectare thanks to  |           |           | approach of the soil system. In fact the Measure Agri- | scale, all  |  |
|             |                | agreements (%)                |           |           | environment is related with several environmental      | agriculture |  |
|             | Organic        |                               |           |           | aspects.   | land that   |  |
|             | agriculture -  |                               |           |           |  | contributed |  |
|             | Buffer strips- |                               |           |           |  | to the use  |  |
|             | Conservation   |                               |           |           |  | of inputs   |  |

| of meadows and pastures of the hills and mountain  Ex post (2000-2006) Integrated  Nitrogen balance (kg/ha/year) CMEF baseline  TH3 baseline  Regional ISTAT (2001-2003. Agricultural census. FAI database-REA are used for the counterfactual constants). |
|--|
| and mountain  Ex post 214 Nitrogen balance (kg/ha/year) CMEF ITH3  Regional ISTAT (2001-2003. Agricultural census. FAI   |
| Ex post 214 Nitrogen balance (kg/ha/year) CMEF ITH3 Regional ISTAT (2001-2003. Agricultural census. FAI  |
| (2000-2006) Integrated baseline has line   |
|  |
| farming -  |
| Organic  |
| agriculture -  |
| Buffer strips-   |
| Conservation   |
| of lowland   |
| meadows  |
| and  |
| conservation   |
| of arable  |
| land into  |
| permanent  |
| grassland - Disprise and   |
| Planting and conservation  |
| of hedges  |
| and copses   |
| Ex post 214 Area not irrigated thanks to ITH3 Regional UAA irrigated/tot UAA, ISTAT 2000,  |
| (2000-2006) Integrated agreement (hectare)   |

|               | c ·           | T                            | T        | 1     | T   | I        | T  |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|---|----------|--|
|               | farming -     |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
|               | Organic       |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
|               | agriculture – |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
|               | Set aside     |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| Ex post       | 214 Set aside | Area not irrigated thanks to |          | ITH3  |   | Regional | UAA irrigated/tot UAA. The information           |
| (2000-2006)   |               | agreement (hectare) of which |          |       |   |          | resulting from the FADN database-REA are used    |
| ,             |               | due to changed crop          |          |       |   |          | for the counterfactual analysis through the      |
|               |               | pattern/vegetation or farm   |          |       |   |          | identification of groups of non-beneficiaries    |
|               |               | practice (%)                 |          |       |   |          | (comparison groups) to be used in the estimation |
|               |               | practice (70)                |          |       |   |          | of the net effect of the RDP                     |
| 3.61.1        | 24.4          |                              | O) FEE   | T 755 |   | 27 ' 1   |  |
| Mid term      | 214           | Improvement in water quality | CMEF     | LT    |   | National | Different ground and surface water quality       |
| (2007-2013)-  |               | -Changes in gross nutrient   | impact   |       |   |          | monitoring data, studies on discharge from       |
| Ex ante       |               | balance GNB                  |          |       |   |          | agriculture land and forested areas              |
| (2007-2013)   |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| Ex ante       | 214           | Pollution by nitrates        | CMEF     | LT    | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better | National | Different ground and surface water quality       |
| (2007-2013)   |               |                              | baseline |       | indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.        |          | monitoring data, studies on discharge from       |
|               |               |                              | modified |       |   |          | agriculture land and forested areas              |
| Ex ante       | 214           | Pollution by pesticides      | CMEF     | LT    | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate      | National | Different ground and surface water quality       |
| (2007-2013)   |               | 7 1                          | baseline |       | indicator as sources and trends are different.          |          | monitoring data, studies on discharge from       |
| (             |               |                              | modified |       |   |          | agriculture land and forested areas              |
| Mid term      | 214           | Area under AEMs              | CMEF     | NL    | The activities under this measure do not include a main |          | Monitoring system (output indicators), expert    |
| (2007-2013)   | 217           | Tirea under Tillivis         |          | 111   | objective to improve water quality, however the current |          | interviews and literature research.              |
| (2007-2013)   |               |                              | output   |       | management contracts that reduce the use of agri-       |          | interviews and interactive research.             |
|               |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
|               |               |                              |          |       | chemicals and fertiliser will contribute to this public |          |  |
|               |               |                              |          |       | good. There is not target set for water quality, which  |          |  |
|               |               |                              |          |       | means impact can not be measured.                       |          |  |
| Mid term      | 214           | GNB                          | CMEF     | PL    |   | National | GNB data   |
| (2007-2013)-  |               |                              | impact   |       |   |          |  |
| Ex post       |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| (2004-2006)-  |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| Report        |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| product       |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| index, result |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| index and     |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| impact for    |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| axis 2 RDP    |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |
| axis 2 KDP    |               |                              |          |       |   |          |  |

| 2007-2013,    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|------------|---|
| 2010          |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| Mid term      | 214     | Livestock density per ha UAA      |           | PL   |   | National   | Livestock density per ha UAA near body of water     |
| (2007-2013)-  |         | near body of water                |           | 112  |   | 1 vational | Elivestock defisity per ha errir hear body of water |
| Ex post       |         | lical body of water               |           |      |   |            |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| Report        |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| product       |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| index, result |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| index and     |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| impact for    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| 2007-2013,    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| 2010          |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| Mid term      | 214     | Number of beneficiaries           | CMEF      | PL   |   | National   | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment          |
| (2007-2013)-  |         | receiving AEP                     | output    |      |   |            | realised  |
| Ex post       |         |                                   | - T       |      |   |            |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| Report        |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| product       |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| index, result |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| index and     |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| impact for    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| 2007-2013,    |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| 2010          |         |                                   |           |      |   |            |   |
| Mid term      | 214     | Area under AEMs                   | CMEF      | PL   |   | National   | Area covered by the measure                         |
| (2007-2013)   |         |                                   | output    |      |   |            |   |
| Mid term      |         | Achievement of                    | Evaluator | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure | Action     | Financial uptake, targeted area                     |
| (2007-2013)   |         | environmental objective: Area     | S         |      | as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake |            |   |
|               |         | to be contributing to Water       |           |      | and the programmed target area is provided as an        |            |   |
|               | tillage | quality in the specific action    |           |      | estimation of the impact.                               |            |   |
|               |         | (part of 214 in ha) X %           |           |      |   |            |   |
|               |         | financial uptake for this action. |           |      |   |            |   |
| Mid term      |         | Achievement of                    | Evaluator | ES61 | The calculation of the area under water quality measure | Action     | Financial uptake, targeted area                     |
| (2007-2013)   | use of  | environmental objective: Area     | S         |      | as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake |            |   |

|                         | agrochemical<br>s  | to be contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 214 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action.  |                  |            | and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | use of machinery/e | Achievement of environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Water quality in the specific action (part of 214 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. |                  | ES61       | The calculation of the area under water quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 214                | Surplus nutrient per ha and pollution by nitrates and pesticides  | CMEF<br>baseline | UK-<br>ENG | together. Soil and water were considered as a coupled system. Local, regional contingencies and targets are also accounted for, including effects of several protection/management options such as buffer strips, field corner management, arable reversion, beetle banks, cover crops, tillage and tramline alterations.  | Impact is<br>reported at<br>the plot and<br>watershed<br>scales, and<br>then<br>upscales<br>into<br>national or<br>regional<br>conclusions | Evaluator's review of literature and regional data, e.g. surplus nutrient per ha, annual trends in concentration of nitrates and pesticides, output indicators related to the measure 214 from Natural England |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 214                | Contribution of AEMs to improvement water quality   |                  | UKM        | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question. Answers include: improved practices, e.g. manure management, providing buffer strips, reduced ploughing, fencing off livestock.   | Farm level   | Survey of beneficiaries  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 216                | Baseline indicators (Surplus<br>Nutrient per ha and Pollution<br>by nitrates and pesticides)  |                  | UK-<br>ENG | Measure 216 is jointly addressed with 214. Public goods of water quality and soil are reported together. Soil and water were considered as a coupled system. Local, regional contingencies and targets are also accounted for, including effects of several protection/management options such as buffer strips, field corner management, arable reversion, beetle banks, cover crops, tillage and tramline alterations. | reported at  | Evaluator's review of literature and regional data, e.g. surplus nutrient per ha, annual trends in concentration of nitrates and pesticides, output indicators related to the measure 214 from Natural England |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      | 216 | Total volume of investments   |                                     | UKM  |  | Farm level        | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including<br>relevant scheme managers), industrial<br>representatives, Scottish Government reporting<br>data. |
|--|-----|---|-------------------------------------|------|--|-------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | 1 1 1   | CMEF<br>impact                      | АТ   | Forestry is a more extensive land-use than agriculture, lower fertiliser application reduces N and P surpluses.                                      |                   |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Pollution by nitrates and pesticides  | CMEF<br>baseline                    | EL   | Indicator is not yet available. The baseline index must be established first.  | Drainage<br>basin | Concentrations of nitrate and pesticides in surface and ground water  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)                          | 221 | Resources/assets enjoying improved protection due to assisted forest actions (hectare): (b) of which water bodies (%) |                                     | ITF4 |  | Regional          | ISTAT, Agricultural census  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 221 | which has successfully  | Additiona<br>l to<br>CMEF<br>result | ITF4 | The additional indicator was created to evaluate the impact of the use of the principal fertilisers in agriculture that provoke the water pollution. | Regional          | Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante (2007-2013) | 221 | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB   | CMEF<br>impact                      | LT   |  | National          | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 221 | Pollution by nitrates   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified        | LT   | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.   | National          | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 221 | Pollution by pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified        | LT   | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate indicator as sources and trends are different.  | National          | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | C sequestration through afforestation   |                                     | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.  | National          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 |   | CMEF<br>output                      | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.  | National          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 221 | Increase of afforestated area in relation to the existing forests   |                                     | PL   | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.  | National          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |

| Mid term             | 221 | Share of afforestation in   |                                       | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the   |
|----------------------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---|-----------|--|
| (2007-2013)          |     | agricultural area   |                                       |            | significant impact on water quality.  |           | measure.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by Measures 221 and 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-2006   |                                       | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid   | CMEF<br>output                        | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   |           | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the number of<br>beneficiaries receiving<br>afforestation aid in relation to<br>RDP 2004-2006   |                                       | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Relationship between the index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI) |                                       | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation. The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability, therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural Production Space (WWRPP). | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, qualitative: index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI). |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan  |                                       | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the number of forest corridors  |                                       | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 221 | Area under successful land<br>management contributing to<br>improvement of water quality  | Result-<br>Forestry<br>Commissi<br>on | UK-<br>ENG | Afforestation contributes to flood risk management, and also to the deduction if diffuse water pollution.  Generic conclusions drawn from indirect sources.   | National, | Scientific literature, such as Morrow, Silgram & Nisbett (2010), generic conclusions from the Environment Agency (2009) and the Forestry Commission  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 223 | Area under successful land management contributing to improvement of water quality  |                                       | ITF4       | In fact the Measure Agri- environment is related with several environmental aspects. such us fertilisation impacts. The overall objective of this indicator is to asses the benefit of implementing a series of measures that have among their objectives the improvement of the quality of water that run off from cultivated fields.  | Regional  | Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)   |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB   | CMEF<br>impact               | LT |   | National | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
|--|-----|---|------------------------------|----|---|----------|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                                | 223 | Pollution by nitrates   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.  | National | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                                | 223 | Pollution by pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate indicator as sources and trends are different.   | National | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | C sequestration through afforestation   |                              | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact water quality.  |          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output               | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   |          | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Increase of afforestated area in relation to the existing forests   |                              | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Share of afforestation in agricultural area   |                              | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by Measures 221 and 223 in relation to the RDP 2004-2006   |                              | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid   | CMEF<br>output               | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Increase in the number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid in relation to RDP 2004-2006  |                              | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 223 | Relationship between the index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI) |                              | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on climate change mitigation. The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability, therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes | National | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, qualitative: index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI). |

|  |     |   |                              |     | measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural Production Space (WWRPP).                                 |            |  |
|--|-----|---|------------------------------|-----|---|------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 223 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan                        |                              | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.                       | National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 223 | Increase in the number of forest corridors                                |                              | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on water quality.                       | National   | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante (2007-2013) | 224 | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB       | CMEF<br>impact               | LT  |   | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 224 | Pollution by nitrates   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT  | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.        | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 224 | Pollution by pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT  | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate indicator as sources and trends are different.               | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 225 | Improvement in water quality-<br>Changes in gross nutrient<br>balance GNB | CMEF<br>impact               | АТ  | Forestry is a more extensive land-use than agriculture, lower fertiliser application reduces N and P surpluses. |            | Supported area   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante (2007-2013) | 225 | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB       | CMEF<br>impact               | LT  |   | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 225 | Pollution by nitrates   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT  | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.        | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                          | 225 | Pollution by pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT  | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate indicator as sources and trends are different.               | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                      | 225 | Area under forest<br>environment support                                  | CMEF<br>output               | UKM |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Option beneficiaries, stakeholder<br>consultation (including relevant scheme<br>managers), industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                         | 226 | Improvement in water quality-<br>Changes in gross nutrient                | CMEF<br>impact               | AT  |   |            | Area promoted  |

|  |     | balance GNB  |                                     |      |   |                       |  |
|--|-----|--|-------------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                            | 226 | Area of restored forestry/<br>supported area of damaged<br>forests   | CMEF<br>output                      | BG   | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on water quality. Additional indicators that have been used: total public support, number of actions supported, number of equipped anti-fire depots, number of established/improved places for helicopters, number of fire monitoring points constructed/improved. | National,<br>regional | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts.<br>Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation<br>aid, number of hectares of afforested land. Survey<br>from beneficiaries. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 226 | Pollution by nitrates and pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline                    | EL   | Indicator is not yet available. The baseline index must be established first.   | Drainage<br>basin     | Concentrations of nitrate and pesticides in surface and ground water   |
| EX ante (2007-2013)                                | 226 | Area under successful land management contributing to improvement of water quality                               | Additiona<br>l to<br>CMEF<br>result | ITF4 | In fact the Measure Agri- environment is related with several environmental aspects, such us fertilisation impacts.   | Regional              | Agricultural census and regional database (info about the fertilisers and pesticide used in agriculture)   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | 1 ,  | CMEF<br>impact                      | LT   |   | National              | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                                | 226 | Pollution by nitrates  | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified        | LT   | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture.  | National              | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                                | 226 | Pollution by pesticides  | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified        | LT   | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate indicator as sources and trends are different.   | National              | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 226 | 1  | CMEF<br>output                      | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of water quality   | Local                 | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                            | 226 | Forest land potentially affected<br>by biotic factors associated<br>with the occurrence of<br>diseases and pests |                                     | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of water quality.  | Local                 | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 226 | Number of prevention/restoration actions   | CMEF<br>output                      | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of water quality.  | Local                 | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 226 | The proposed length of forest roads - fire commute   |                                     | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of water quality.  | Local                 | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                               | 226 | Number of districts in the division of the degree of fire  |                                     | PL   | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of water quality.  | Local                 | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |

|   |     | risk in accordance with the rules of this prevention action   |                              |     |  |            |  |
|---|-----|---|------------------------------|-----|--|------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 226 | Total volume of investments<br>for restoring forestry potential<br>and introducing prevention<br>action | CMEF<br>output               | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of water quality.                           | Local      | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-<br>Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 227 | Improvement in water quality -Changes in gross nutrient balance GNB                                     | CMEF<br>impact               | LT  |  | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)   | 227 | Pollution by nitrates   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT  | Only nitrogen is taken into account. Nitrogen is better indicator to monitor pollution from agriculture. | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)   | 227 | Pollution by pesticides   | CMEF<br>baseline<br>modified | LT  | Pollution by pesticides is described as a separate indicator as sources and trends are different.        | National   | Different ground and surface water quality<br>monitoring data, studies on discharge from<br>agriculture land and forested areas  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 227 | Number of supported forest holders  | CMEF<br>output               | UKM |  | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Option beneficiaries, stakeholder<br>consultation (including relevant scheme<br>managers), industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 321 | Number of supported actions   | CMEF<br>output               | PL  | Indirect influence of measure on water quality.  | National   | Number of operations   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 321 | Total volume of investment  | CMEF<br>output               | PL  | Indirect influence of measure on water quality.  | National   | Amount of payment  |
| Mid term  | 411 | Impact of emissions on water  |                              | FI  | A qualitative assessment about the influence of leader   | Nuts 1     | Expert assessments   |

| (2007-2013)            |                    | system   |                |      | firm and project aids on water  |          |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|------|---|----------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 413                | Impact of emissions on water system  |                | FI   | A qualitative assessment about the influence of leader firm and project aids on water   | Nuts 1   | Expert assessments   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013 | Programme<br>level | 1 1  | CMEF<br>impact | АТ   |   |          | OECD method, EUROSTAT Project (Grant 2007, topic 67, Pilot Survey on the Use of Fertilizers, that is conducted for Austria by Statistic Austria and the Federal Environmental Agency, Statistik Austria, 2010) |
| Ex post (2000-2006)    | Programme<br>level | Budget of promotion (in Mio. Euro) and its share of the total programme budget (in %).           |                | АТ   | Although the evaluation differentiates according to EC indicators, the evaluation mainly assesses the budget of promotion (in Mio. Euro) and its share of the total programme budget (in %). Assessment by areas under measures with positive impacts on water quality and the budget (and share of the total programme budget) for these measures. Especially many AEMs have a positive impact on water quality. |          | Areas under measures with positive impacts on water quality and the budget (and share of the total programme budget) for these measures.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | Programme<br>level | N-depositions, N-surplu  |                | DE1  | Based on evaluation question/Qualitative assessment. Programme impacts are assessed in a quality manner in the order to answer horizontal evaluation question. The indicators of N-depositions, N-surplus are discussed. Differentiation between different relevant measures and overall impact.  |          |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   |                    | Decrease in the surplus nitrogen   | IRENA          | ITF4 |   | Regional | ARPA Puglia Regional agriculture database  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | Programme<br>level | Reduction of nitrate in<br>groundwater - n. samples<br>exceeding the maximum value<br>of 50mg /1 | IRENA          | ITF4 |   | Regional | Survey campaigns ARPA Puglia Regional agriculture database on nitrates concentrations  |
| SEA                    | level              |  | IRENA          | ITF4 | state of nitrates and pesticides in surface water and groundwater in European countries between 1992 and 2001.  | Regional | Dynamics of consumption of nitrogenous products in Puglia and type of crops on the basis of the CORINE land cover  |
| SEA                    | Programme<br>level | Concentration of nitrates and pesticides in surface water  | IRENA          | ITF4 | This indicator is intended to give an overview of the state of nitrates and pesticides in surface water and groundwater in European countries between 1992 and 2001. In general, the ratings on these polluted waters   | Regional | Dynamics of consumption of nitrogenous products in Puglia and type of crops on the basis of the CORINE land cover  |

|       |           |                                 |                |       | are not assessed for direct measurement into water bodies but consumption evaluated based on the sales of |          |  |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|---|----------|--|
|       |           |                                 |                |       | fertilisers and plant protection products.  |          |  |
| SEA   | Programme | State of the Environment Lake   | ARPAV          | ITH3  |   | Regional |  |
|       | level     |                                 | (Regional      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Environm       |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | ental          |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Protectio      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | n Agency)      |       |   |          |  |
| SEA   |           | Index HRH (SAR)                 |                | ITH3  |   | Regional |  |
|       | level     |                                 | (Regional      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Environm       |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | ental          |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Protectio      |       |   |          |  |
| 277.4 |           |                                 | n Agency)      |       |   |          |  |
| SEA   |           | Nitrate concentration in        |                | ITH3  |   | Regional |  |
|       | level     | groundwater                     | (Regional      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Environm ental |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Protectio      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | n Agency)      |       |   |          |  |
| SEA   | Drogramma | Leads from the civil sector and |                | ITH3  |   | Regional |  |
| 312/1 | level     | livestock (surface water)       | (Regional      | 11113 |   | regional |  |
|       | icvei     | investock (surface water)       | Environm       |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | ental          |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Protectio      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | n Agency)      |       |   |          |  |
| SEA   | Programme | Type of irrigation and          |                | ITH3  |   | Regional |  |
|       | level     | sustained losses in the         | (Regional      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           | irrigation network              | Environm       |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | ental          |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Protectio      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | n Agency)      |       |   |          |  |
| SEA   |           | Water resources                 |                | ITH3  |   | Regional |  |
|       | level     |                                 | (Regional      |       |   |          |  |
|       |           |                                 | Environm       |       |   |          |  |

|     |   | ental<br>Protectio<br>n Agency)                                   |      |          |  |
|-----|---|---|------|----------|--|
| SEA | State of the Environment<br>Watercourses (SACA) | ARPAV<br>(Regional<br>Environm<br>ental<br>Protectio<br>n Agency) | ITH3 | Regional |  |

Table A5 List of indicators for Soil Quality

| Evaluation document   | Measure/<br>Programme | Indicator  | Type-<br>origin of<br>indicator    | Member<br>states/re<br>gion | Causal chain  | Scale    | Data   |
|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|--|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)                      | 111                   |  | output                             | BG                          | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality. The training curriculum for plant production and livestock breeding include modules dedicated to soil protection and improvement, as well as examples of best practices. This could help farmers to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding soil. According to the survey results more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. |          | Number of participants, survey results   |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)                      | 111                   |  | CMEF<br>output                     | BG                          | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality. The training curriculum for plant production and livestock breeding include modules dedicated to soil protection and improvement, as well as examples of best practices. This could help farmers to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding soil. According to the survey results more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. |          | Number of training days, survey results  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 111                   | Number of participants that<br>successfully ended a training<br>activity |                                    | NL                          | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question. The activities under this measure are focused on raising awareness relevant to the public good.  |          | Survey   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation | 111                   | Number of trainings on sustainable land management                       | Accordin<br>g to<br>CMEF<br>output | PL                          | The aim of the measure is to diffuse scientific knowledge and innovative practises in the agricultural and forestry sector. Indirect impact.  | National | Number of training days, number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised, annually. |

| RDP 2007-  |     |  |   |     |  |                       |   |
|--|-----|--|---|-----|--|-----------------------|---|
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)   | 114 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF<br>output  | BG  |  | National,<br>regional | Number of farmers who use advisory services.<br>Survey results.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 114 | Number of farmers who use<br>advisory services for<br>sustainable land management  | CMEF<br>output  | PL  | Indirect impact on sustainable management practices and cross compliance requirements.   | National              | Number of farmers who use advisory services on sustainable land management and sustainable management of natural resources, amount of payments realised.  |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)   | 121 | Level of improvement of the overall performance of the agricultural holdings (competitiveness, sustainability and protection of environment) | output  | BG  | The measure supports the modernisation of the production factors, introducing new technologies and processes. This is directly linked to improved soil quality.  | National              | Survey results. Number of holdings supported and number of holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators. |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 121 |  | data and<br>applicatio<br>ns of the<br>State<br>Authority<br>for<br>Mining,<br>Energy<br>and<br>Geology | DE1 | Different cropping and land management practices affect the vegetation coverage of soils which has an influence on the risk and extent of soil erosion. The crop management factor C measures the impact of different management practices on soil erosion, which reduces the soil functionality and quality. The CMEF does currently not include an impact indicator for soils. |                       | IACS data. Indicator is based on data and applications of the State Authority for Mining, Energy and Geology.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-          | 121 | Number of farm holdings that received investment support   | CMEF<br>output  | PL  | Modernisation of farms improves their economic performance through introduction of new technologies and innovations.   | National              | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.  |

| 2013  |     |  |                           |    |  |          |  |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------|----|--|----------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                                   | 121 | Number of support projects, including number 'new challenges' project  |                           |    | Indicator indirectly measures the impact of investment<br>on soil quality, according to the type and objective of<br>the investment. |          | Number of supported 'new challenges' projects.                                   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                                   | 121 | Value of 'new challenges'<br>projects  | Accordin g to CMEF output | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact of investment<br>on soil quality, according to the type and objective of<br>the investment. |          | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                             |
| Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 121 | Type of investments  |                           | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact of investment<br>on soil quality, according to the type and objective of<br>the investment. |          | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                             |
| Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 121 | Type of agricultural branch  |                           | PL |  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                             |
| Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013 | 121 | Number of farm holdings that<br>received investment support in<br>LFAs, Natura 2000 and under<br>Nitrate Directive areas |                           | PL |  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.                             |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Number of beneficiaries  | CMEF<br>output            | PL |  | Regional | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Total value of investment  | CMEF<br>output            | PL |  | Regional | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                                      | 123 | Number of enterprises introducing new technologies and innovations   |                           | PL |  | Regional | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                                   | 123 | Number of beneficiaries -<br>enterprises processing plant<br>materials into products used<br>for energy purposes         | g to<br>CMEF              |    |  | Regional | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure, amount of payment realised |
| Mid term  | 125 | Number of operations   | CMEF                      | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality.  | National | Number of operations, amount of payments   |

| (2007-2013)-<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013)- | 125 |   | output  CMEF output | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality. | National | Number of operations, amount of payments            |
|---|-----|---|---------------------|----|---|----------|---|
| Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013   |     |   |                     | nc |   |          |   |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013)  | 141 | Number of semi-subsistence farm holdings which entered the market and meet the obligatory Community standards related to veterinary and phyto-sanitary requirements, animal welfare, environmental protection, hygiene and occupational health and safety |                     | BG |   | regional | Monitoring data. Survey data.                       |
| Ex post<br>(2004-2006) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006                 | 141 |   | output              | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality. |          | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised |
| Ex post (2004-2006)   | 141 | Structure of agricultural<br>holdings due to the declared<br>indirect objective of the<br>support   |                     | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality. | National | Number of beneficiaries                             |
| Annual report from  | 141 | Number of beneficiaries whose agricultural holding is   |                     | PL | Indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil quality. | National | Number of beneficiaries                             |

| realisation       |     | located in LFAs                 |        |    |   | 1        |  |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|----|---|----------|--|
| RDP 2004-         |     | located in LFAS                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2006              |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
|                   | 211 | Level of contribution of the    |        | BG | Maintaining the agricultural activities in mountain areas | National | Input and output indicators: total public support; |
| On going and mid- | 211 | compensatory allowances to      |        | DG |   |          | number of supported farms in mountain areas;       |
|                   |     |                                 |        |    | in order to prevent land abandonment.                     | regional |  |
| term (2007-       |     | ensuring continued agricultural |        |    |   |          | supported agricultural land in the mountain        |
| 2013)             |     | land use in mountain areas      | 0) 500 |    |   |          | regions (ha). Survey results.                      |
| Mid term          | 211 | Number of supported             |        | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment      | National | Number of beneficiaries                            |
| (2007-2013)-      |     | holdings in LFAs                | output |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.     |          |  |
| Ex post           |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| (2004-2006)-      |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| Report            |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| product           |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| index, result     |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| index and         |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| impact for        |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| axis 2 RDP        |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2007-2013,        |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2010-Annual       |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| report from       |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| realisation       |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| RDP 2007-         |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2013-Annual       |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| report from       |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| realisation       |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| RDP 2004-         |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| 2006-Case         |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| study (2010)      |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| Mid term          | 211 | Supported agricultural land in  | CMEF   | PL | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment      | National | Supported area                                     |
| (2007-2013)-      |     | LFAs                            | output |    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.     |          | 11   |
| Ex post           |     |                                 | 1      |    |   |          |  |
| (2004-2006)-      |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| Report            |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| product           |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| index, result     |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |
| index and         |     |                                 |        |    |   |          |  |

| impact for<br>axis 2 RDP<br>2007-2013,<br>2010-Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013-Annual |             |   |         |   |          |   |
|---|-------------|---|---------|---|----------|---|
| report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2004-   |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| 2006-Case   |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| study (2010)<br>Mid term  | 211         | Model Universal Soil Loss                               | PL      | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries |
| (2007-2013)-  |             | Equation per ha per year                                | 112     | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries |
| Ex post   |             | (USLE)  |         |   |          |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| Report  |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| product   |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| index, result index and   |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| impact for  |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| axis 2 RDP  |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| 2007-2013,  |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| 2010-   |             |   |         |   |          |   |
| Case study  | 211         | Livestock density per ha UAA                            | PL      | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries |
| (2010)  |             |   |         | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   |          |   |
| Case study  |             | Density of granivorous                                  | PL      | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries |
| (2010)  |             | livestock per ha UAA                                    | EC/1    | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.   | Α        |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  |             | Achievement of Evaluato environmental objective: Area s | r  ES61 | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as<br>a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area         |
| (2007-2013)   |             | to be contributing to Soil                              |         | the programmed target area is provided as an  |          |   |
|   |             | quality in the specific action                          |         | estimation of the impact.   |          |   |
|   |             | (part of 211 in ha) X %                                 |         | Solding to the impact   |          |   |
|   |             | financial uptake for this action.                       |         |   |          |   |
| Mid term  | 211 Reduced | Achievement of Evaluato                                 | r ES61  | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as   | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area         |

|               |              | I                                 |           |      |   |            |  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|------------|--|
| (2007-2013)   | use of       | environmental objective: Area     |           |      | a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and  |            |  |
|               | agrochemical | to be contributing to Soil        |           |      | the programmed target area is provided as an              |            |  |
|               | S            | quality in the specific action    |           |      | estimation of the impact.                                 |            |  |
|               |              | (part of 211 in ha) X %           |           |      |   |            |  |
|               |              | financial uptake for this action. |           |      |   |            |  |
| Mid term      | 211 Reduced  | Achievement of                    | Evaluator | ES61 | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as | Action     | Financial uptake, targeted area                    |
| (2007-2013)   | use of       | environmental objective: Area     | s         |      | a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and  |            |  |
| ,             | machinery/e  | to be contributing to Soil        |           |      | the programmed target area is provided as an              |            |  |
|               | quipment     | quality in the specific action    |           |      | estimation of the impact.                                 |            |  |
|               | 1 1          | (part of 211 in ha) X %           |           |      | 1   |            |  |
|               |              | financial uptake for this action. |           |      |   |            |  |
| On going      | 212          | Level of contribution of the      |           | BG   | Maintaining the agricultural activities in mountain areas | National.  | Input and output indicators: total public support; |
| and mid-      | 212          | compensatory allowances to        |           | DO   |   | regional   | number of supported farms in mountain areas;       |
| term (2007-   |              | ensuring continued agricultural   |           |      | an order to prevent and abundonment.                      | 1081011111 | supported agricultural land in the mountain        |
| 2013)         |              | land use in mountain areas        |           |      |   |            | regions (ha). Survey results.                      |
| Mid term      | 212          | Number of ha supported            | CMEF      | NL   | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question.        |            | Survey among beneficiaries and interviews with     |
| (2007-2013)   | 212          | Number of ha supported            |           | INL  | impact assessment is based on evaluation question.        |            | experts. Number of management contracts            |
| (2007-2013)   |              |                                   | output    |      |   |            | (output) and area of maintained landscape          |
|               |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
|               |              |                                   |           |      |   |            | (results) are just used to make an assessment of   |
| 3.61.         | 24.2         |                                   | C) (EE    | DI   | TTI : C.1   | NT         | the success of this measure.                       |
| Mid term      | 212          | Number of supported               |           | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment      | National   | Number of beneficiaries                            |
| (2007-2013)-  |              | holdings in LFAs                  | output    |      | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.     |            |  |
| Ex post       |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| (2004-2006)-  |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| Report        |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| product       |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| index, result |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| index and     |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| impact for    |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| axis 2 RDP    |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| 2007-2013,    |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| 2010-Annual   |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| report from   |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| realisation   |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| RDP 2007-     |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |
| 2013-Annual   |              |                                   |           |      |   |            |  |

|               |     |                                | 1      |      |   | 1        |   |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|------|---|----------|---|
| report from   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| 2006-Case     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| study (2010)  |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| Mid term      | 212 | Supported agricultural land in | CMEF   | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area                          |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                                | output |      | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. |          |   |
| Ex post       |     |                                | 1      |      |   |          |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| Report        |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| product       |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| index, result |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| index and     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| impact for    |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| 2007-2013,    |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| 2010-Annual   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| report from   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| 2013-Annual   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| report from   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| 2006-Case     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| study (2010)  |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| Mid term      | 212 | Model Universal Soil Loss      |        | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment  | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries |
| (2007-2013)-  |     | Equation per ha per year       |        | 1 17 | through the promotion of sustainable farming systems. | Nauonai  | bupported area, number of beneficiaries |
| Ex post       |     | (USLE)                         |        |      | systems.  |          |   |
| (2004-2006)-  |     | (00111)                        |        |      |   |          |   |
| \             |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| Report        |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| product       |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| index, result |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| index and     |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| impact for    |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |
| axis 2 RDP    |     |                                |        |      |   |          |   |

| 2007-2013,              |   |  |      |   |          |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|------|---|----------|--|
| 2010-                   |   |  |      |   |          |  |
| Case study (2010)       | 212                                     | Livestock density per ha UAA   | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries  |
| Case study<br>(2010)    | 212                                     | Density of granivorous<br>livestock per ha UAA   | PL   | The aim of the measure is to improve the environment through the promotion of sustainable farming systems.  | National | Supported area, number of beneficiaries  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 212 Green<br>cover use<br>and less soil | Achievement of Evaluator environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Soil quality in the specific action (part of 212 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | ES61 | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | use of agrochemical                     | Achievement of Evaluator environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Soil quality in the specific action (part of 212 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | ES61 | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | use of machinery/e                      | Achievement of Evaluator environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Soil quality in the specific action (part of 212 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | ES61 | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact.   | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 213                                     | Changes in plant nutrient Evaluator balance  | EE   | Restrictions concerning the use of biocides, plant protection products and fertilisers in Natura 2000 sites help to contribute to the preservation of the water and soil quality.   | National | Soil sampling data from monitoring areas.<br>Opinions of interviewees and focus group. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 213                                     | Area under successful land CMEF management contributing to result improvement of soil quality  | DE1  | Positive impact through the promotion of extensification.   |          | Ha of supported area   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 213                                     | Increased number of areas where use of pesticides and mineral fertilisers is limited   | LT   | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. Some of schemes restrict use of pesticides, mineral fertilisers and plant | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |

| Mid term (2007-2013) | 213                             | Reduced number of territories with a risk of soil erosion and increased chemical elements migration in the soil |   | LT | protection products. So expected effect is achieved in declared areas. Its efficiency is dependent on the effectiveness of control functions.  Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are N described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----|---|----------|---|
|                      |                                 |   |   |    | not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should<br>be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have<br>natural chemical cycles.  |          |   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 213                             | Areas at risk of erosion (tn/ha/year)   | baseline<br>proposed<br>as impact       | LT | CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The N measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.  | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)       |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214                             | Increase of humus content   | Evaluator<br>s-<br>additional<br>impact |    | Increase of humus content in the soil improves the buffer, filter and storage function of agricultural soils and vineyards as well as the physical soil quality (improved infiltrations rate and less siltation).   |          |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | protection<br>on arable<br>land |   | Evaluator<br>s-<br>additional<br>impact |    |   |          | Data of humus draining crops in Lower Austria |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | farming-                        | (Risk of soil erosion)-Phosphorus content, humus content and pH of the soil                                     | Evaluator<br>s-<br>additional<br>impact | AT | Measures key aspects of soil quality  |          | Ha of area supported                          |

|  | strawberries- Mulching and direct seeding- Catch crops / cover crops on arable land - Reduction of yield increasing agricultural inputs- Reduced or conservation or zero |  |           |    |  |           |  |
|--|--|--|-----------|----|--|-----------|--|
| On going                                     | tillage<br>214   | Level of impact of the agri-   |           | BG |  | National, | Number of farm holdings and the receiving  |
| On going<br>and mid-<br>term (2007-<br>2013) |  | environment payments on<br>maintaining or improving<br>habitats and biodiversity |           |    |  | regional  | support, total area under agri-environmental support (ha), total number of contracts, physical area under agri-environmental support (ha), number of actions related to genetic resources. Survey results. |
| (2007-2013)                                  | for<br>environment<br>ally friendly<br>management<br>-Support for<br>organic<br>farming  | carbon)  | s         |    | Determine the changes in soil fertility levels with regard<br>to AES by analysing the content of soil nutrients and<br>organic elements. | National  | Aggregate soil sampling data.  |
| Mid-term                                     | 214 Support  | Soil loss  | Evaluator |    | Determine areas threatened by soil erosion (water and  |           | Studies conducted on selected areas by analysing   |
| (2007-2013)                                  | for<br>environment<br>ally friendly<br>management  |  | s         |    | wind erosion) and areas of actual erosion in Estonia<br>based on land use.   |           | orthophotos and IACS/LPIS databases. GIS land use data. LIDAR relief data (2011 study)   |

|             |              | <u></u>                         | 1         |    | <u></u>   |               |   |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|---|---------------|---|
|             | -Support for |                                 |           |    |   |               |   |
|             | organic      |                                 |           |    |   |               |   |
|             | farming      |                                 |           |    |   |               |   |
| Mid-term    | 214 Support  | Changes in the content of       | Evaluator | EE |   | Monitoring    | Analysis of soil samples (extra analysis of organic |
| (2007-2013) |              | plant nutrients (P, K, Ca, Mg,  |           |    |   |               | matter content and Nmin).                           |
| (           |              | Cu, Mn, B), acidity, nitrogen   |           |    |   | across        | ,   |
|             |              | mineralization (Nmin) and       |           |    |   | Estonia       |   |
|             |              | organic matter content          |           |    |   | (areas with   |   |
|             | -Support for |                                 |           |    |   | different     |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    |   | soil-climatic |   |
|             | organic      |                                 |           |    |   |               |   |
|             | farming      |                                 |           |    |   | conditions    |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    |   | and           |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    |   | different     |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    |   | production    |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    |   | types)        |   |
| Mid-term    | 214          | Maintenance/increase the        |           | FR | For the conservation of the soil and its fertility, the   |               | Regional database, CORINE Land Cover, land          |
| (2007-2013) |              | organic matter content in soils |           |    | monitoring activities on the soil organic matter become   |               | use maps.   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | essential, for this purpose this indicator evaluate the   | (PDRH)        |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | impact on this aspect on soil.                            | ,             |   |
| Ex ante     | 214          | Areas at risk of erosion        | CMEF      | FR | Soil plays a number of key environmental, social and      | Programme     | Regional database, CORINE Land Cover, land          |
| (2007-2013) |              |                                 | baseline  |    | economic issues, is relevant for the protection of water, |               | use maps.   |
| ,           |              | , , ,                           |           |    | air and biodiversity (habitat), the conservation of the   |               | 1   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | landscape and cultural heritage.                          | ,             |   |
| Ex post     | 214          | Maintenance of soil             |           | FR | The soil quality is generally assessed using two          | National      | GIS Soil  |
| (2000-2006) |              |                                 |           |    | dimensions: sensitivity to erosion and organic matter     |               |   |
| (2000 2000) |              |                                 |           |    | content. About the risk of erosion, a database            |               |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | established by the GIS Soil, in order to identify erosion |               |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | hazard areas but not to measure the risk evolution of     | (I DICIV)     |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | the situation (erosion risk). The organic matter content  |               |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | is also followed by the GIS Soil over different periods   |               |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    |   |               |   |
|             |              |                                 |           |    | of time. Long term observations between 1990-1995         |               |   |
| 3.6.1       | 211          |                                 | 4 1 1     | ED | and 1999-2004 periods.                                    | > T           | h : 1 1 PDDM (PIGA)                                 |
| Mid term    |              | Proportion of UAA subject to    |           | FR | The introduction of innovative management projects        |               | Agricultural survey PDRN (RICA).                    |
| (2000-2006) |              | friendly environment farming    |           |    | aimed at promoting and developing methodologies and       |               |   |
|             |              | systems which affected area (a) |           |    | organization system, with specific reference to 'quality  |               |   |
|             |              | to organic farming, (b)         |           |    | certification in agriculture', 'computerization in        | (PDRN)        |   |

|                         |   | Integrated production or integrated control agencies harmful, and (c) pasture with less than 2 LU/ha.   |   |     | agriculture' and 'food safety and traceability products'. These aspects are linked with the measure and the investments in agricultural farms.   |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|-----|--|---|---|
| Mid term (2000-2006)    |   | Farmland under agreements preventing/reducing soil loss (number and hectares) of which reducing erosion from (mainly) water/wind/tillage respectively (%) | .1                                      | FR  | This indicator was built in order to evaluate soil erosion due to the water, wind and tillage phenomena.   | National,<br>programme<br>level<br>(PDRN) | Agricultural survey PDRN (RICA),  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214   | Yearly soil loss (t/ha)   | Evaluator<br>s-<br>additional<br>impact | DEG | Soil loss through erosion is detrimental to soil quality.  | Regional                                  | Estimation of soil loss rate per year; impact of the measures is based on literature.                         |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | Extensificati on and transformati on of cropland to grassland- Environment al friendly production- Abandonme nt of the use of chemically synthesised inputs | Ha of promoted areas  | CMEF<br>output                          | DE1 |  |   | Ha of promoted areas.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | farming-  | Soil erosion - estimation of the<br>C factor for soil erosion and<br>prevented soil loss rate   |   | DE9 | Different cropping and land management practices affect the vegetation coverage of soils which has an influence on the risk and extent of soil erosion. The crop management factor C measures the impact of different management practices on soil erosion, which reduces the soil functionality and quality. The CMEF does currently not include an impact indicator for soils. | (Federal                                  | IACS data. Indicator is based on data and applications of the State Authority for Mining, Energy and Geology. |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 214 | Maintenance/increase the organic matter content in soils   | ITF4    | For soil fertility conservation the monitoring activities<br>on the soil organic matter become essential, for this<br>purpose this indicator evaluates the impact on this<br>aspect on soil.                  | Soil quality and CORINE Land Cover                             |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---------|---|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 214 | Risk of soil erosion by water IREN environment on an annual basis  |         |   | Regional erosion risk current drawn by ARPA in 2006            |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 214 | Quality of the soil, the organic IREN carbon content in the surface layer (0-30 cm).   | JA ITF4 |   |  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 214 | Resources/assets enjoying improved protection due to assisted forest actions (hectare): (a) of which agricultural land (%) (b) of which water bodies (%) (c) of which villages, tourist facilities (%, plus type & magnitude of interest — e.g., expressed approximately as number of inhabitants, night beds, etc)          | ITF4    | Soil plays a number of key environmental, social and economic issues; it is relevant for the protection of water, air and biodiversity (habitat) for the conservation of the landscape and cultural heritage. | SINAB data. Organic agriculture and Regional census.           |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 214 | Area under assisted farming systems or practices that reduce/prevent leeching, runoff or sedimentation of farm inputs/soil in adjacent valuable wetland or aquatic habitats (hectares) (a) of which input reduction techniques (%) (b) of which run-off and/or erosion prevention (%) (c) of which reduction of leaching (%) | ITF4    | Soil plays a number of key environmental, social and economic issues, it is relevant for the protection of water, air and biodiversity (habitat) for the conservation of the landscape and cultural heritage. | CORINE Land Cover and Regional Census.                         |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 214 | Maintenance/increase the organic matter content in soils   | ГТН5    | For the conservation of the soil and its fertility, the monitoring activities on the soil organic matter become essential, for this purpose this indicator evaluates the                                      | IACS data, Regional UAA (SOI/UAA), SOI: surface measure object |

|             |                      |                                 |          |      | impact on this aspects in soil  |          |  |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------|---|----------|--|
| Mid term    | 214                  | Change in risk of erosion       | CMEF     | ITH5 | The erosion risk is an indicator of the soil loss due to  |          | IACS data  |
| (2007-2013) |                      |                                 | baseline |      | the process and is in relation with the measure that  |          |  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | evaluates the impact on soil characterisation.  |          |  |
| Mid term    | 214                  | Maintenance / increase the      |          | ITH3 | For the conservation of the soil and its fertility, the   |          | IACS data, results of the previous analysis of the |
| (2007-2013) |                      | organic matter content in soils |          |      | monitoring activities on the soil organic matter become   |          | impact. Results of business surveys for the        |
|             | corridors,           |                                 |          |      | essential, for this purpose this indicator evaluate the   |          | structural measures. Parameters and data taken     |
|             | buffer strips,       |                                 |          |      | impact on this aspects in soil  |          | from the literature and national, international    |
|             | hedges and           |                                 |          |      |   |          | agencies (Padua University).                       |
|             | copses-              |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | Meadows,             |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | pastures and meadows |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | pastures-            |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | Organic              |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | farming-             |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | Management           |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | agricultural         |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | land with low        |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | input-               |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | Improving            |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | soil quality-        |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | Improving            |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
|             | soil quality         |                                 |          |      |   |          |  |
| Ex ante     | 214                  | Areas at risk of erosion        |          | ITH3 | For this environmental resource, the purpose is related R   | Regional | 2005 monitoring database is the most               |
| (2007-2013) |                      | (tn/ha/year)                    | baseline |      | to the knowledge and the preservation of its many   |          | representative of the number of beneficiaries and  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | functions, and productive environment. The need for a   |          | areas affected by agri-environmental measures.     |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | sustainable use of soil resources is linked to its slow   |          | Regional database, CORINE Land Cover,              |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | regeneration capacity, the need to maintain and promote all of its functions, to conserve resources |          | AVEPA, Land use maps.                              |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | present in it, but also to its possible role as a biological  |          |  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | filter' that can within certain limits, to curb any negative  |          |  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | impacts on the environment and likely produced by   |          |  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | other major environmental matrices compromised by   |          |  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | human activities. The protection of soil from erosion   |          |  |
|             |                      |                                 |          |      | and pollution, is one of the objectives of the Sixth  |          |  |

|                      |   |  |    | Environment Action Programme.   |          |   |
|----------------------|---|--|----|---|----------|---|
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | Economic<br>growth-<br>Integrated<br>farming-<br>Buffer strips- | (pasture, other permanent  |    | Soil is a vital and largely non-renewable source, subject to increasing anthropogenic pressure. It plays a number of key environmental, social and economic issues, is relevant for the protection of water, air and biodiversity (habitat) for the conservation of the landscape and cultural heritage and the development of many economic activities.  | Regional | 2005 monitoring database is the most representative of the number of beneficiaries and areas affected by agri-environmental measures. Regional database, CORINE Land Cover, AVEPA, Land use maps. |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214   | Increased number of areas<br>where use of pesticides and<br>mineral fertilisers is limited | LT | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. Some of schemes restrict use of pesticides, mineral fertilisers and plant protection products. So expected effect is achieved in declared areas. Its efficiency is dependent on the effectiveness of control functions. | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)   |

| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 214 | Reduced number of territories with a risk of soil erosion and increased chemical elements migration in the soil |                                   | LT | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles. |          | Declarations (ha of area under measure)   |
|--|-----|---|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|---|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 214 | Areas at risk of erosion (tn/ha/year)   | baseline<br>proposed<br>as impact | LT | CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.  | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)   |
| Ex post (20004-2006)   | 214 | Reduced erosion   |                                   | LT |   | National | Surveys, monitoring data from RDP administrating organization.                  |
| Ex post (20004-2006)   | 214 | Reduced or avoided chemical pollution   |                                   | LT |   | National | Surveys, monitoring data from RDP administrating organization.                  |
| Ex post (20004-2006)   | 214 | Benefits for society from soil protection   |                                   | LT |   | National | Surveys, monitoring data from RDP administrating organization.                  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 214 | Area under AEMs   | CMEF<br>output                    | NL | The activities under this measure do not include a main objective to improve soil quality however the current management contract that reduce the use of agrichemicals and fertilisers will contribute to soil quality.   |          | Monitoring system (area under AEMs), expert interviews and literature research. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214 |   | CMEF<br>output                    | PL | This indicator has linked to the provision of public good, it refers to raise qualities of the soil and increase humus.   |          | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised                             |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Report<br>product<br>index, result                                     | 214 | Area under AEMs   | CMEF<br>output                    | PL | This indicator has linked to the provision of public good, it refers to raise qualities of the soil and increase humus.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised                             |

| index and<br>impact for<br>axis 2 RDP<br>2007-2013,   |                                       |  |      |   |          |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|------|---|----------|---|
| 2010<br>Mid term  | 214                                   | Model Universal Soil Loss  | PL   | This indicator has linked to the provision of public  | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment          |
| (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010         |                                       | Equation per ha per year (USLE)  |      | good, it refers to raise qualities of the soil and increase humus.  |          | realised  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)-Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 |                                       | Share of area covered by green<br>fields during winter in total<br>UAA   | PL   | This indicator has linked to the provision of public good, it refers to raise qualities of the soil and increase humus.   |          | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | cover use<br>and less soil<br>tillage | Achievement of Evaluator environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Soil quality in the specific action (part of 214 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. |      | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area                     |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | agrochemical<br>s                     | Achievement of Evaluator environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Soil quality in the specific action (part of 214 in ha) X %                                   | ES61 | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. | Action   | Financial uptake, targeted area                     |

|                         |                                   | financial uptake for this action.  |            |   |  |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---|--|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | use of<br>machinery/e<br>quipment | Achievement of environmental objective: Area to be contributing to Soil quality in the specific action (part of 214 in ha) X % financial uptake for this action. | ES61       | The calculation of the area under soil quality measure as a function of the proportion of the financial uptake and the programmed target area is provided as an estimation of the impact. |  | Financial uptake, targeted area   |
| Mid-term<br>(2007-2013) | 214                               | Area of land contributing to maintaining and improving soil quality  | UK-<br>ENG |   | are<br>proposed as<br>the<br>adequate<br>level for | from Natural England. Result indicator (area of land contributing to maintaining and improving soil quality), output targets (number of holdings, area under support, physical area and number of contracts), baseline soil indicators (areas at risk of soil erosion and UAA under organic). |
| Mid-term<br>(2007-2013) | 216                               | Area of land contributing to<br>maintaining and improving<br>soil quality  | UK-<br>ENG |   | are<br>proposed as<br>the<br>adequate<br>level for | from Natural England. Result indicator (area of   |

|             |     |                                  | _          |     |  |              |  |
|-------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|-----|--|--------------|--|
|             |     |                                  |            |     |  | from the     |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     |  | literature   |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     |  | refers to    |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     |  | plot or farm |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     |  | level.       |  |
| Mid-term    | 221 | Risk of soil erosion             | Evaluator  | AT  | Afforestation of agricultural land reduces the risk for    |              |  |
| (2007-2013) |     |                                  | S-         |     | soil erosion   |              |  |
|             |     |                                  | additional |     |  |              |  |
|             |     |                                  | impact     |     |  |              |  |
| Mid term    | 221 | C sequestration through          | •          | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | afforestation                    |            |     | significant impact on soil quality.                        |              | measure  |
| Mid term    | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated     | CMEF       | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | land                             | output     |     | significant impact on soil quality.                        |              | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 221 | Increase of afforestated area in |            | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | relation to the existing forests |            |     | significant impact on soil quality.                        |              | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 221 | Share of afforestation in        |            | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | agricultural area                |            |     | significant impact on soil quality.                        |              | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 221 | Increase in the share of the     |            | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | areas supported by Measures      |            |     | significant impact on soil quality.                        |              | measure.   |
| (           |     | 221 and 223 in relation to the   |            |     | S  |              |  |
|             |     | RDP 2004-2006                    |            |     |  |              |  |
| Mid term    | 221 | Number of beneficiaries          | CMEF       | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | receiving afforestation aid      | output     |     | significant impact on soil quality.                        |              | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 221 | Increase in the number of        | 1          | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | beneficiaries receiving          |            |     | significant impact on.                                     |              | measure.   |
| (====)      |     | afforestation aid in relation to |            |     | -8   |              |  |
|             |     | RDP 2004-2006                    |            |     |  |              |  |
| Mid term    | 221 | Relationship between the         |            | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) | :   | index adjustment of              |            | 1.2 | significant impact on climate change mitigation. The       | 1 (MCIOIIMI  | measure, qualitative: index adjustment of            |
| (2007 2013) |     | agricultural soils (WWRPP)       |            |     | Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area    |              | agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of           |
|             |     | and the rate of preferential     |            |     | under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to  |              | preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation |
|             |     | exclusion of soils due to        |            |     | the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is   |              | (TI).  |
|             |     | afforestation (TI)               |            |     | expected that afforestation is preferentially              |              | (1-1).   |
|             |     |                                  |            |     | concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability,    |              |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     | therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes |              |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     | measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural      |              |  |
|             |     |                                  |            |     | Incasured by the much of valorisation of Agricultural      |              |  |

|   |     |  |  |            | Production Space (WWRPP).   |                       |  |
|---|-----|--|--|------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                    | 221 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan   |  | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on soil quality.  |                       | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                    | 221 | Increase in the number of forest corridors   |  | PL         | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on soil quality.  |                       | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid-term<br>(2007-2013)                 | 221 | Number of ha of afforestated area  | CMEF<br>and<br>Forestry<br>Commissi<br>on<br>Output/r<br>esult<br>indicators | UK-<br>ENG | No clear linkages seem to exist between output-result indicators and soil quality, with most reference linked to water/catchments.  | hereby                | is Ha of new forest areas from the Forestry Commission. Literature review and secondary to evidence.   |
| On going<br>and mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Increased areas of forests   |  | BG         |   | National,<br>regional | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts. Additional indicators that have been used: number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid, number of hectares of afforested land. Survey from beneficiaries. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                    | 223 | Increased number of areas<br>where use of pesticides and<br>mineral fertilisers is limited                               |  | LT         | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. Some of schemes restrict use of pesticides, mineral fertilisers and plant protection products. So expected effect is achieved in declared areas. Its efficiency is dependent on the effectiveness of control functions. | National              | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                    | 223 | Reduced number of territories<br>with a risk of soil erosion and<br>increased chemical elements<br>migration in the soil |  | LT         | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.   | National              | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                     | 223 | Areas at risk of erosion (tn/ha/year)  | CMEF<br>baseline<br>proposed   | LT         | CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes   |                       | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |

|             |     |  | as impact |    | as well as have natural chemical cycles.                   |           |  |
|-------------|-----|--|-----------|----|--|-----------|--|
| Mid term    | 223 | C sequestration through                        |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | afforestation                                  |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated                   | CMEF      | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | land   | output    |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase of afforestated area in               |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | relation to the existing forests               |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Share of afforestation in                      |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | agricultural area                              |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase in the share of the                   |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | areas supported by Measures                    |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
|             |     | 221 and 223 in relation to the                 |           |    |  |           |  |
| 3.51.1      |     | RDP 2004-2006                                  | 0) 577    |    |  |           |  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Number of beneficiaries                        | CMEF      | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     |  | output    |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase in the number of                      |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | beneficiaries receiving                        |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
|             |     | afforestation aid in relation to RDP 2004-2006 |           |    |  |           |  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Relationship between the                       |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | Niational | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) | 223 | index adjustment of                            |           | PL | significant impact on climate change mitigation. The       | rauonai   | measure, qualitative: index adjustment of            |
| (2007-2013) |     | agricultural soils (WWRPP)                     |           |    | Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area    |           | agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of           |
|             |     | and the rate of preferential                   |           |    | under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to  |           | preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation |
|             |     | exclusion of soils due to                      |           |    | the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is   |           | (TI).  |
|             |     | afforestation (TI)                             |           |    | expected that afforestation is preferentially              |           | (-9)   |
|             |     | ,  |           |    | concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability,    |           |  |
|             |     |  |           |    | therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes |           |  |
|             |     |  |           |    | measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural      |           |  |
|             |     |  |           |    | Production Space (WWRPP).                                  |           |  |
| Mid term    | 223 | Degree of implementation of                    |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | the afforestation plan                         |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 223 | Increase in the number of                      |           | PL | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a       | National  | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the         |
| (2007-2013) |     | forest corridors                               |           |    | significant impact on soil quality.                        |           | measure.   |
| Mid term    | 224 | Reduced number of territories                  |           | LT | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are       | National  | Declarations (ha of area under measure)              |
| (2007-2013) |     | with a risk of soil erosion and                |           |    | described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is     |           |  |
|             |     | increased chemical elements                    |           |    | taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not             |           |  |

|                         |     | migration in the soil  |   |            | provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does<br>not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should<br>be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have<br>natural chemical cycles.   |            |  |
|-------------------------|-----|--|---|------------|---|------------|--|
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 224 | Areas at risk of erosion (tn/ha/year)  | CMEF<br>baseline<br>proposed<br>as impact | LT         | CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.  | National   | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Mid-term<br>(2007-2013) | 225 | Risk of soil erosion   | Evaluator<br>s-<br>additional<br>impact   | АТ         | Regeneration of forest stands reduces the risk for soil erosion.  |            | Ha of promoted areas   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 225 | Reduced number of territories<br>with a risk of soil erosion and<br>increased chemical elements<br>migration in the soil |   | LT         | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles. |            | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 225 |  | CMEF<br>baseline<br>proposed<br>as impact | LT         | CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.  | National   | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 225 | Area under successful land<br>management contributing to<br>increasing soil quality                                      | result                                    | UK-<br>ENG | Impact assessment is based on interpretation from indirectly related result and output indicators. Some additional information is provided on the effects of protected areas (Sites of Special Scientific Interests, Natura 2000 & Native Woodland) over soil quality. (Information of measure is reported along with 221, 223, 227).                   |            |  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 225 | environment support  | CMEF<br>output                            | UKM        |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Option beneficiaries, stakeholder<br>consultation (including relevant scheme<br>managers), industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data |
| On going                | 226 | Area of restored forestry/   | CMEF                                      | BG         | The indicator indirectly measures the impact on soil  | National,  | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts.   |

| and mid term<br>(2007-2013) |     | supported area of damaged forests  | output                                    |    | quality.  | regional | Survey results. Additional indicators that have been used: total public support, number of actions supported, number of equipped anti-fire depots, number of established/improved places for helicopters, number of fire monitoring points constructed/improved. |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|---|----|---|----------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)     | 226 | Reduced number of territories<br>with a risk of soil erosion and<br>increased chemical elements<br>migration in the soil |   | LT | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles. | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)         | 226 | Areas at risk of erosion (tn/ha/year)  | CMEF<br>baseline<br>proposed<br>as impact | LT | CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.  | National | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)        | 226 | Area of restored forestry/<br>supported area of damaged<br>forests   | CMEF<br>output                            | PL | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of soil quality  | Local    | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)        | 226 | Forest land potentially affected<br>by biotic factors associated<br>with the occurrence of<br>diseases and pests         |   | PL | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of soil quality.   | Local    | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)        | 226 | Number of prevention/restoration actions   | CMEF<br>output                            | PL | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of soil quality.   | Local    | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)        | 226 | The proposed length of forest roads - fire commute   |   | PL | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of soil quality.   | Local    | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)        | 226 | Number of districts in the division of the degree of fire risk in accordance with the rules of this prevention action    |   | PL | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of soil quality.   | Local    | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)        | 226 | Total volume of investments  | CMEF<br>output                            | PL | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to improvement of soil quality.   | Local    | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.  |

| Mid term (2007-2013)  Ex ante (2007-2013) |       | Reduced number of territories with a risk of soil erosion and increased chemical elements migration in the soil  Areas at risk of erosion (tn/ha/year) | CMEF<br>baseline   | LT<br>LT | Indicators are not explicitly mentioned. Impacts are described both on water and soil. Indicator's title is taken form the analysis context. CMEF does not provide any soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.  CMEF does not provide soil impact indicator. The measure does not allow land ploughing, so declared |            | Declarations (ha of area under measure)  Declarations (ha of area under measure)   |
|---|-------|--|--------------------|----------|--|------------|--|
|   |       |  | proposed as impact |          | territories should be more resistant to erosion processes as well as have natural chemical cycles.   |            |  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                   |       | Number of supported forest<br>holders  |                    | UKM      | as wen as nave natural elemeat cycles.   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and<br>Land Manager's Option beneficiaries, stakeholder<br>consultation (including relevant scheme<br>managers), industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data |
| Mid-term (2007-2013)                      | 321   | Number of supported actions  | CMEF<br>output     | PL       | Indirect influence of measure on soil quality.   | National   | Number of operations   |
| Mid-term (2007-2013)                      | 321   | Total volume of investment   | CMEF<br>output     | PL       | Indirect influence of measure on soil quality.   | National   | Amount of payment  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)                       |       | Amount of budget spent on measures to improve soil   |                    | АТ       | Although the evaluation differentiates according to EC indicators, the evaluation mainly assesses the budget of promotion (in Mio. Euro) and its share of the total programme budget (in %).   |            | Amount of budget spent on measures to improve soil   |
| SEA                                       | level | Quality of the soil, the organic<br>carbon content in the surface<br>layer (0-30 cm)   |                    | ITF4     | High organic carbon content limits the erosion and enhances the ability of CO2 absorption. Soils with organic content of between 1% and 10% can be considered of high agricultural value, while soils with contents less than 1% are at risk of desertification. The value of Puglia soils is about 1,17%, which is considered good.   |            |  |
| SEA                                       | level | Risk of soil erosion by water<br>environment on an annual<br>basis   |                    | ITF4     | Soil erosion is a widespread problem throughout<br>Europe. The Mediterranean, and in this specific case,<br>the region of Puglia, is a region particularly vulnerable<br>because of alternation of long dry periods to short<br>periods of heavy rainfall. Any soil loss of more than  |            |  |

|       |                    |                                |                     |       | 1ton/ha/year can be considered as irreversible within a period of 50-100 years. The value for Puglia is 0,72 t/ha/year, which is considered low, mainly due to the |  |  |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|       |                    |                                |                     |       | climatic conditions and its morphology.  |  |  |
| SEA   | Programme<br>level | Land use change                | (ARPAV,<br>Regional | ITH3  | 37   |  |  |
|       | icvei              |                                | Environm            |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | ental               |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | Protectio           |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | n Agency)           |       |  |  |  |
| SEA   | Programme          | Change in soil carbon          |                     | ITH3  |  |  |  |
| SLIII | level              | Change in son carbon           | (Regional           | 11113 |  |  |  |
|       | icvei              |                                | Environm            |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | ental               |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | Protectio           |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | n Agency)           |       |  |  |  |
| SEA   | Programme          | Change in current soil erosion |                     | ITH3  |  |  |  |
|       | level              | risk                           | (Regional           |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | Environm            |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | ental               |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | Protectio           |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | n Agency)           |       |  |  |  |
| SEA   | Programme          | Number of landslides / floods  |                     | ITH3  |  |  |  |
|       | level              |                                | (Regional           |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | Ènvironm            |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | ental               |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | Protectio           |       |  |  |  |
|       |                    |                                | n Agency)           |       |  |  |  |

Table A6 List of indicators for Landscape

| Report   | Measure/<br>Programme | Indicator  | Type-<br>origin of<br>indicator | Country | Causal chain  | Scale                 | Data   |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 111                   | Number of participants in training                 | CMEF<br>output                  | BG      | The indicator is indirectly linked to landscape. The training curriculum for plant production and livestock breeding include modules dedicated to landscape, as well as examples of best practices. This could help farmers to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding landscape. According to the survey results more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. | National,<br>regional | Number of participants, survey results   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 111                   | Number of training days received                   | CMEF<br>output                  | BG      | The indicator is indirectly linked to landscape. The training curriculum for plant production and livestock breeding include modules dedicated to landscape, as well as examples of best practices. This could help farmers to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding landscape. According to the survey results more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. | National,<br>regional | Number of training days, survey results  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 111                   | Number of trainings on sustainable land management | According to CMEF output        | PL      | The aim of the measure is to diffuse scientific knowledge and innovative practises in the agricultural and forestry sector. Indirect impact.  |                       | Number of training days, number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised, annually. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 114                   | Number of farmers who use advisory services        | CMEF<br>output                  | BG      |   | National,<br>regional | Number of farmers who use advisory services. Survey results.                             |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 114                 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF<br>output | PL |   | National | Number of farmers who use advisory services on sustainable land management and sustainable management of natural resources, amount of payments realised.  |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------|----|---|----------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 121                 | Level of improvement of the overall performance of the agricultural holdings (competitiveness, sustainability and protection of environment) | CMEF<br>output | BG | One of the objectives of the measure is to improve the protection of the environment. | National | Number of holdings supported and number of holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators. Survey results. |
| Mid term   | 125                 | Maintenance and creation of  |                | AT |   |          |   |
| (2007-2013)  |                     | cultural landscapes (e.g.  |                |    |   |          |   |
|  | in context with the | landscape protective forest roads)   |                |    |   |          |   |
|  | development         | loads)   |                |    |   |          |   |
|  | and                 |  |                |    |   |          |   |
|  | adaptation of       |  |                |    |   |          |   |
|  | agriculture         |  |                |    |   |          |   |
|  | and forestry        |  |                |    |   |          |   |
| Mid term   | 125                 | Area of land affected by measure   |                | NL |   | National | Area of land affected by measure (ha)   |
| (2007-2013)  |                     | (ha) and Added value by land   | output         |    |   |          | and Added value by land use and   |
| 261  | 105                 | use and operation  | O) TEE         | Dr |   | N.T. 1   | operation   |
| Mid term   | 125                 | Number of operations   | CMEF           | PL |   | National | Number of operations, amount of   |
| (2007-2013) -<br>Annual  |                     | supported  | output         |    |   |          | payments  |
| report from  |                     |  |                |    |   |          |   |
| realisation  |                     |  |                |    |   |          |   |
| RDP 2007-  |                     |  |                |    |   |          |   |
| 2013, MARD   |                     |  |                |    |   |          |   |
| Mid term   | 125                 | Total volume of investments  | CMEF           | PL |   | National | Number of operations, amount of   |
| (2007-2013) -  |                     |  | output         |    |   |          | payments  |
| Annual   |                     |  |                |    |   |          |   |
| report from  |                     |  |                |    |   |          |   |

| realisation<br>RDP 2007- |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--------|------|---|-----------|--|
|                          |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| 2013, MARD               | 4.44 |                                 |        | D.C. |   | N.T       |  |
| Mid term                 | 141  | Number of semi-subsistence      |        | BG   |   | National, | Monitoring data and survey results       |
| (2007-2013)              |      | farm holdings which entered the |        |      |   | regional  |  |
|                          |      | market and meet the obligatory  |        |      |   |           |  |
|                          |      | Community standards related to  |        |      |   |           |  |
|                          |      | veterinary and phyto-sanitary   |        |      |   |           |  |
|                          |      | requirements, animal welfare,   |        |      |   |           |  |
|                          |      | environmental protection,       |        |      |   |           |  |
|                          |      | hygiene and occupational health |        |      |   |           |  |
|                          |      | and safety                      |        |      |   |           |  |
| Mid term                 | 211  | Share of area under organic     |        | AT   | Maintenance of a diverse cultural landscape, cultural         |           |  |
| (2007-2013)              |      | farming                         |        |      | landscapes are strongly influenced by agricultural land-use.  |           |  |
| Mid term                 | 211  | stocking density (LU) per ha    |        | AT   | Low stocking density protects ecologic sensitive areas and    | National  | Stocking density (LU) in different       |
| (2007-2013)              |      | forage area                     |        |      | biodiversity.   |           | regions                                  |
| Mid term                 | 211  | Level of contribution of the    |        | BG   | To maintain the agricultural activities in mountain areas and | National, | Survey results. Input and output         |
| (2007-2013)              |      | compensatory allowances to      |        |      | to prevent land abandonment and depopulation. To              | regional  | indicators: total public support; number |
|                          |      | ensuring continued agricultural |        |      | contribute to the conservation and improvement of existing    |           | of supported farms in mountain areas;    |
|                          |      | land use in mountain areas      |        |      | biodiversity in mountain areas via rational use. Conservation |           | supported agricultural land in the       |
|                          |      |                                 |        |      | and sustainable development of land and other natural         |           | mountain regions (ha).                   |
|                          |      |                                 |        |      | resources. Improvement of environment through                 |           |  |
|                          |      |                                 |        |      | implementation of good agricultural practices.                |           |  |
| Ex post                  | 211  | Number of supported holdings    | CMEF   | PL   | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and     | National  | Number of beneficiaries                  |
| (2004-2006)-             |      | in LFAs                         | output |      | the countryside by means of support for land management.      |           |  |
| Mid                      |      |                                 |        |      | The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable       |           |  |
| term(2007-               |      |                                 |        |      | farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming.    |           |  |
| 2013)-                   |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| Report                   |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| product                  |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| index, result            |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| index and                |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| impact for               |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| axis 2 (2010)-           |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| Annual                   |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |
| report from              |      |                                 |        |      |   |           |  |

| realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013,<br>MARD-<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006,<br>MARD-Case<br>study 2010   | 211 | Supported agricultural legal in  | CMEE           | DI | The aim of this measure is to improve the anxious sector.  | Notional | Supported area                    |
|---|-----|--|----------------|----|--|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Ex post (2004-2006)- Mid term(2007- 2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 (2010)- Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013, MARD- Annual report from | 211 | Supported agricultural land in LFAs  | CMEF<br>output | PL | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and the countryside by means of support for land management. The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming | National | Supported area                    |
| realisation<br>RDP 2004-<br>2006,<br>MARD-Case<br>study 2010  | 211 | Character and the latest and the lat |                | DI |  | Nichard  | Character and a state of          |
| Ex post   | 211 | Share permanent grasslands per   |                | PL |  | National | Share permanent grasslands per ha |

| (2004-2006)   |     | ha UAA   |                |    |  |                       | UAA   |
|---|-----|--|----------------|----|--|-----------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 (2010) | 211 | Patch Density Index  |                | PL |  | National              | Number of complex with mosaic UAA, forest on areas covered by measure   |
| Case study 2010   | 211 | Share of ecologic compensation areas in UAA  |                | PL |  | National              | Share ecologic compensation areas in UAA  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 212 | Share of area under organic farming  |                | АТ | Maintenance of a diverse cultural landscape, cultural landscapes are strongly influenced by agricultural land-use.   |                       |   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 212 | Stocking density (LU) per ha forage area   | Additional     | АТ | Low stocking density protects ecologic sensitive areas and biodiversity.   | National              | Stocking density (LU) in different regions  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | 212 | Level of contribution of the compensatory allowances to ensuring continued agricultural land use in mountain areas |                | BG | To maintain the agricultural activities in mountain areas and to prevent land abandonment and depopulation. To contribute to the conservation and improvement of existing biodiversity in mountain areas via rational use. Conservation and sustainable development of land and other natural resources. Improvement of environment through implementation of good agricultural practices. | National,<br>regional | Input and output indicators: total public support; number of supported farms in mountain areas; supported agricultural land in the mountain regions (ha). Survey results          |
| Ex post (2004-2006)   | 212 | Preservation of traditional landscape features   | Additional     | LT | (There was no environmental impact indicators used for 2004-2006. The title is given from the contextual information)  | National              | Surveys, monitoring data from RDP administrating organization   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | 212 | Preservation of traditional landscape features   | Additional     |    | From contextual information can be concluded that indicator is based on prerequisite, that schemes which determine particular requirements from environmental point of view are important also for preservation of landscape. Therefore supports for territories where those schemes are applied allow to preserve landscape.  | National              | Declarations (area under support)   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 212 | Ha of area supported   | CMEF<br>output | NL | Impact assessment is based on evaluation question.   |                       | Survey among beneficiaries and interviews with experts. Number of management contracts (output) and area of maintained landscape (results) are just used to make an assessment of |

|   |     |                                      |                |    |   |          | the success of this measure.                         |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|----|---|----------|--|
| Ex post (2004-2006)- Mid term(2007- 2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 (2010)- Annual report from realisation RDP 2007- 2013, MARD- Annual report from realisation RDP 2004- | 212 | Number of supported holdings in LFAs | CMEF output    | PL | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and the countryside by means of support for land management. The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming. | National | he success of this measure.  Number of beneficiaries |
| 2006,<br>MARD-Case<br>study 2010<br>Ex post<br>(2004-2006)-<br>Mid<br>term(2007-<br>2013)-<br>Report<br>product<br>index, result<br>index and<br>impact for<br>axis 2 (2010)-                             | 212 | Supported agricultural land in LFAs  | CMEF<br>output | PL | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and the countryside by means of support for land management. The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming  | National | Supported area                                       |

| Annual        |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
|---------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|-----|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| report from   |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| RDP 2007-     |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| 2013,         |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| MARĎ-         |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| Annual        |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| report from   |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| realisation   |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| RDP 2004-     |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| 2006,         |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| MARD-Case     |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| study 2010    |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| Ex post       | 212 | Share permanent grasslands per |        | PL  |  | National | Share permanent grasslands per ha     |
| (2004-2006)   |     | ha UAA                         |        |     |  |          | UAA                                   |
| Mid term      | 212 | Patch Density Index            |        | PL  |  | National | Number of complex with mosaic UAA,    |
| (2007-2013)-  |     |                                |        |     |  |          | forest on areas covered by measure    |
| Report        |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| product       |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| index, result |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| index and     |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| impact for    |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| axis 2 (2010) |     |                                |        |     |  |          |                                       |
| Case study    | 212 | Share ecologic compensation    |        | PL  |  | National | Share ecologic compensation areas in  |
| 2010          |     | areas in UAA                   |        |     |  |          | UAA                                   |
| Mid term      | 212 | Ha of area supported           | CMEF   | UKM |  |          | Survey responses of beneficiaries,    |
| (2007-2013)   |     |                                | output |     |  |          | stakeholder consultation (including   |
|               |     |                                |        |     |  |          | relevant scheme managers), industrial |
|               |     |                                |        |     |  |          | representatives, Scottish Government  |
|               |     |                                |        |     |  |          | reporting data                        |
| Mid term      | 213 | Preservation of traditional    |        | LT  |  | National | Declarations (area under support)     |
| (2007-2013)   |     | landscape features             |        |     | indicator is based on prerequisite, that schemes which     |          |                                       |
|               |     |                                |        |     | determine particular requirements from environmental point |          |                                       |
|               |     |                                |        |     | of view are important also for preservation of landscape.  |          |                                       |
|               |     |                                |        |     | Therefore support for territories where those schemes are  |          |                                       |
|               |     |                                |        |     | applied allow to preserve landscape.                       |          |                                       |

| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)              | 214                                 | Maintenance of a diverse landscape and landscape elements  | Study  | AT     | Study: changes in landscape features (e.g. tree rows, hedgerows) are visualised by comparing orthophotos between 1994 and 2008 in 5 regions and are assessed with the participation data of AEMs. Changes in landscapes are assessed qualitatively and additionally, farmers are interviewed regarding their attitude towards AEMs and their impacts on landscape. |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------|--|--|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                 | 214                                 | Level of impact of the agri-<br>environment payments on<br>maintaining or improving<br>habitats and biodiversity |  | BG     |  | National,<br>regional                            | Number of farm holdings and the receiving support, total area under agrienvironmental support (ha), total number of contracts, physical area under agrienvironmental support (ha), number of actions related to genetic resources. Survey results. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                 | 214                                 | Area indicators  | CMEF<br>output 7<br>results,<br>literature<br>review | UK-ENG |  | Landscape<br>scale (but is<br>poorly<br>defined) | CMEF output and results indicators related to 214, literature review (Primdahl, 2010, Boatman et al, 2010 and ADAS, 2000), surveys from English Heritage (2009).   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                 | for<br>environmenta<br>lly friendly | landscape in terms of point,<br>linear- and areal elements -<br>Changes in the general upkeep<br>of the farms.   | Evaluators   | EE     | The objective of the indicator is to assess if the application of AES requirements has affected the visual attractiveness, coherence, cultural characteristics and homogeneity/diversity of agricultural land  |  | All elements of the landscape structure must be indicated on the field work map, the condition of the farms is identified by using photos and descriptions. Monitoring activities are carried out on the first and last year of the programme      |
| on going mid<br>term (2007-<br>2013) |                                     | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area: Effect of abandonment<br>on the landscape                           |  | FR     | There is a casual chain between the link indicator and the programme.  | Regional   | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments;  |
| on going mid<br>term (2007-<br>2013) |                                     | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area: Effect on the landscape   |  | FR     | programme.   | Regional   | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments;  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)                 |                                     | Changes of the naturalness of the habitat patches related to AE measures   | Evaluation question                                  | HŪ     | Indicator aims at finding correlation between the naturalness of different habitat patches inside the formerly designated landscape districts and parcels contracted under AE  | National   | IACS contracted parcels, 'MÉTA' -<br>Spatial Database of Habitats in<br>Hungary  |

| Mid term (2007-2013) | 214-<br>Grassland<br>related<br>measures | Characteristic landscape  | DLR<br>RNH<br>(rural<br>service<br>center of<br>Rheinhess<br>en-Nahe- | DEB | measures. The survey aims to evaluate the percentage of the survey plots (MÉTA hexagons) including different natural/semi natural habitats and AE contracted parcels related to the total number of survey plots per landscape district concerned.  Extensification of grassland use increases biodiversity which has positives effects on landscape characteristics (e.g. increased diversity). | Regional                       | (http://www.novenyzetiterkep.hu/?q=en/english/node/55), coverage of landscape districts  Frida database (DLR RNH): floristic and faunistic survey of 470 selected areas covering AEM participants and non-participants |
|----------------------|--|---|---|-----|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 214 (MEKA)                               | Farmland under agreement contributing to perceptive/ cognitive, in particular visual, differentiation (homogeneity/diversity) in the landscape (number of sites and hectares/ kilometres) (a) of which due to the visual complexity resulting from landuse/crop patterns influenced by the supported actions (extent, spatial arrangement including height, colours) (%) (b) of which due to environmental features such as flora, fauna or habitats directly/indirectly resulting from the supported actions (%) (c) of which due to man-made objects (hedgerows, ditches, tracks) introduced/preserved by the supported actions or the possibility, thanks to support for vegetation management, of | Hunsrück)<br>EC   | DE1 |  | Regional<br>(Federal<br>State) | IACS data, Ha of promoted areas.   |

|                     |     | viewing the landscape<br>differentiation (homogeneity<br>/diversity) (%)   |    |      |  |          |                        |
|---------------------|-----|--|----|------|--|----------|------------------------|
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Farmland under agreement contributing to perceptive /cognitive, in particular visual, differentiation (homogeneity /diversity) in the landscape (number of sites and hectares/kilometres) (a) of which due to the visual complexity resulting from land-use/crop patterns influenced by the supported actions (extent, spatial arrangement including height, colours) (%)(b) of which due to environmental features such as flora, fauna or habitats directly/indirectly resulting from the supported actions (%)(c) of which due to man-made objects (hedgerows, ditches, tracks) introduced/preserved by the supported actions or the possibility, thanks to support for vegetation management, of viewing the landscape differentiation (homogeneity/diversity) (%) |    | ITF4 | The aim of the impact indicator is to assess the extent to which agri-environmental activities can contribute to the protection / enhancement of the landscape, this is the link with the measure 214 that promotes the agri-environmental activities. | Regional | Land use Puglia Region |
| Ex post (2000-2006) | 214 | Farmland under agreement contributing to the maintenance/enhancement of cultural/historical characteristics of the zone (number of sites/objects, and hectares/kilometres) (a) of which due to   | EC | ITF4 | The aim of the impact indicator is to assess the extent to which agri-environmental activities can contribute to the protection / enhancement of the landscape, this is the link with the measure 214 that promotes the agri-environmental activities. | Regional |                        |

|             |     | T                                  |    | ı    |   | 1        | <del> </del>                         |
|-------------|-----|------------------------------------|----|------|---|----------|--------------------------------------|
|             |     | the presence of traditional crops  |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | or traditional domestic animals    |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | as influenced by the supported     |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | actions (%) (b) of which due to    |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | man-made linear objects            |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | (hedgerows, ditches, tracks)       |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | reintroduced/preserved by the      |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | supported actions (%) (c) of       |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | which due to man-made              |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | point/singular features            |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | reintroduced/preserved by the      |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | supported actions (e.g., presence  |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | of patches of trees or the         |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | possibility of viewing heritage    |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | thanks to vegetation               |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | management, etc) (%) (d) of        |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | which due to opportunities for     |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | experiencing traditional farm      |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | activities (herding,               |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | transhumance, haymaking, etc)      |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | reintroduced/preserved by the      |    |      |   |          |                                      |
|             |     | supported actions (%)              |    |      |   |          |                                      |
| Ex post     | 214 | Evidence of societal               | EC | ITF4 | The aim of the impact indicator is to assess the extent to  | Regional |                                      |
| (2000-2006) |     | benefits/value resulting from the  |    |      | which agri-environmental activities can contribute to the   |          |                                      |
|             |     | protected/improved landscape       |    |      | protection / enhancement of the landscape, this is the link |          |                                      |
|             |     | structures and functions           |    |      | with the measure 214 that promotes the agri -environmental  |          |                                      |
|             |     | (description)                      |    |      | activities  |          |                                      |
| Mid term    | 214 | Willingness to pay' for the        |    | ITF4 | There is a casual chain between the link indicator and the  | Regional | Land use from the Veneto Region and  |
| (2007-2013) |     | conservation of components and     |    |      | programme   | J        | ISTAT database, interviews made to a |
| [` ']       |     | landscape attributes               |    |      |   |          | representative sample of the Veneto  |
|             |     | 1                                  |    |      |   |          | population                           |
| Ex post     | 214 | Farmland under agreement           | EC | ITH3 | The aim of the impact indicator is to assess the extent to  | Regional | Land use Veneto Region               |
| (2000-2006) |     | contributing to                    |    |      | which agri-environmental activities can contribute to the   | J        |                                      |
| `           |     | perceptive/cognitive, in           |    |      | protection / enhancement of the landscape, this is the link |          |                                      |
|             |     | particular visual, differentiation |    |      | with the measure 214 that promotes the agri-environmental   |          |                                      |
|             |     | (homogeneity/diversity) in the     |    |      | activities.   |          |                                      |
|             |     | 0                                  |    | 1    | <u> </u>  | I .      |                                      |

|   |     | landscape (number of sites and hectares/ kilometres)                            |                |      |   |          |   |
|---|-----|---|----------------|------|---|----------|---|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | 214 | Willingness to pay' for the conservation of components and landscape attributes |                | ІТН3 | There is a casual chain between the link indicator and the programme  | Regional | Land use from the Veneto Region and ISTAT database, interviews made to a representative sample of the Veneto population |
| Ex post (2004-2006)   | 214 | Preservation of traditional landscape features                                  | Additional     | LT   | (There was no environmental impact indicators used for 2004-2006. The title is given from the contextual information)   | National | Surveys, monitoring data from RDP administrating organization   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)   | 214 | Preservation of traditional landscape features                                  | Additional     | LT   | From contextual information can be concluded that indicator is based on prerequisite, that schemes which determine particular requirements from environmental point of view are important also for preservation of landscape. Therefore supports for territories where those schemes are applied allow to preserve landscape. | National | Declarations (area under support)   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)  | 214 | Area under AEMs   | CMEF<br>output | NL   |   |          | Monitoring system (area under AEMs), expert interviews and literature research.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010      | 214 | Number of beneficiaries receiving AEP   | CMEF<br>output | PL   | This indicator has link with provision public good, it refers to raise landscape.   | National | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)-<br>Report<br>product<br>index, result<br>index and<br>impact for<br>axis 2 RDP | 214 | Area under AEMs   | CMEF<br>output | PL   | This indicator has link with provision public good, it refers to raise landscape.   | National | Area covered by the measure   |

| 2007-2013,<br>2010   |     |   |                |     |  |                             |  |
|--|-----|---|----------------|-----|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013,      | 214 | LU/ha traditional race livestock              |                | PL  | This indicator has link with provision public good, it refers to raise landscape.  | National                    | LU/ha traditional race livestock   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214 | Land under organic farming                    |                | PL  | This indicator has link with provision public good, it refers to raise landscape.  | National                    | Land under organic farming   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)- Report product index, result index and impact for axis 2 RDP 2007-2013, 2010 | 214 | Patch Density Index (PDI)                     |                | PL  |  | National                    | Number of complex with mosaic UAA, forest on areas covered by measure  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 214 | Area under AE support and number of contracts | CMEF<br>output | UKM | Impact assessment is based on Evaluation Question. Answers include: contributions to improvement of landscape (hedgerows, diversity of habitat, enhancing wildlife, visual aesthetics and public access) | Farm<br>level/cross<br>farm | Survey responses of beneficiaries,<br>stakeholder consultation (including<br>relevant scheme managers), industrial<br>representatives, Scottish Government |

|                         |     |   |                |      |  |          | reporting data.  |
|-------------------------|-----|---|----------------|------|--|----------|--|
| Midterm                 | 216 | Area under successful land  | CMEF           | NL   | Assessment is based on evaluation questions  |          | Survey from beneficiaries and  |
| (2007-2013)             |     | management  | result         |      |  |          | interviews with statutory bodies   |
| Midterm (2007-2013)     | 221 | Area under measure and amount of public expenditure realised  |                | AT   | Afforestation changes the landscape as it is restricted to areas with minimal or low forest cover.   |          | Budget and promoted area   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 221 | Employment in the short/medium term outside holdings (logging, initial processing and marketing, and further local, small scale processing and marketing) directly or indirectly depending on assisted actions (full time equivalents/year)       | EC             | ITF4 | The aim of the impact indicator is to assess the extent to which agri-environmental activities can contribute to the protection / enhancement of the landscape, this is the link with the measure 214 that promotes the agri-environmental activities. | Regional | Land use Puglia Region   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 221 | Additional attractive/valuable area or sites due to assistance  | EC             | ITF4 | The relationship between the areas that received the aid and<br>the measure is given by the assessment of the monetary help<br>and the impact on the agricultural landscape  | Regional | ISTAT database   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 221 | Resources/assets enjoying improved protection due to assisted forest actions (hectare):(c) of which villages, tourist facilities (%, plus type & magnitude of interest – e.g., expressed approximately as number of inhabitants, night beds, etc) | EC             | ITF4 |  | Regional |  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Area of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output | NL   | Impact assessment is based on the three EU evaluation questions through analysis management agreements, monitoring output indicators and survey/interviews with experts.   |          | Survey with beneficiaries and interview experts to analyse the management agreements |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Number of Ha of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output | PL   | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.   | National | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.                                    |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid   | CMEF<br>output | PL   | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | National | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.                                    |

|                         |     |   |                |     | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.   |            |   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|----------------|-----|---|------------|---|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in forested area in relation to the existing forests   |                | PL  | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by the measure in relation to the RDP 2004-2006  |                | PL  | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the number of beneficiaries receiving payments in relation to RDP 2004-2006   |                | PL  | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan  |                | PL  | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 221 | Increase in the number of forest corridors  |                | PL  | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Relationship between the index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI) |                | PL  | The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability, therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural Production Space (WWRPP). | National   | Index adjustment of agricultural soils (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI).   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Carbon sequestration through afforestation  |                | PL  | Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on soil quality.  | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 221 | Area of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output | UKM |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural<br>Priority and Land Manager's Options<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation<br>(including relevant scheme managers),<br>industrial representatives, Scottish |

|                         |     |  |                |    |  |                       | Government reporting data  |
|-------------------------|-----|--|----------------|----|--|-----------------------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Increased areas of forests   | CMEF<br>output | BG |  | National,<br>regional | Financial parameters of the proposals/contracts. Additional indicators that have been used: number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid, number of hectares of afforested land. Survey from beneficiaries. |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 223 | Number of Ha of afforestated land  | CMEF<br>output | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment. Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Number of beneficiaries receiving afforestation aid  | CMEF<br>output | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment. Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Increase in forested area in relation to the existing forests                                |                | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape. | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Increase in the share of the areas supported by the measure in relation to the RDP 2004-2006 |                | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape. | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Increase in the number of beneficiaries receiving payments in relation to RDP 2004-2006      |                | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment. Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Degree of implementation of the afforestation plan   |                | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape. | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Increase in the number of forest corridors   |                | PL | Area under successful land management contributes to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment. Afforestated area and number of beneficiaries have a significant impact on landscape.  | National              | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term                | 223 | Relationship between the index   |                | PL | The Transition index (TI) is the ratio of the share of area  | National              | Index adjustment of agricultural soils   |

| (2007-2013)             |     | adjustment of agricultural soils<br>(WWRPP) and the rate of<br>preferential exclusion of soils<br>due to afforestation (TI) |                           |     | under afforestation in individual soil quality classes to the share of afforestated area in all arable land. It is expected that afforestation is preferentially concentrated on land with low agricultural suitability, therefore TI will be bigger for worse soil quality classes measured by the index of Valorisation of Agricultural Production Space (WWRPP). |            | (WWRPP) and the rate of preferential exclusion of soils due to afforestation (TI).   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------|-----|---|------------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 223 | Carbon sequestration through afforestation  |                           | PL  |   | National   | Number of operations, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 223 | Area of afforestated land   | CMEF<br>output            | UKM |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural<br>Priority and Land Manager's Options<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation<br>(including relevant scheme managers),<br>industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data |
| Midterm (2007-2013)     | 224 | Area under measure and amount of public expenditure realised  | CMEF<br>input &<br>output | АТ  | Afforestation changes the landscape as it is restricted to areas with minimal or low forest cover.  |            | Budget and promoted area   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 224 | Preservation of traditional landscape features  | Additional                | LT  | From contextual information can be concluded that indicator is based on prerequisite, that schemes which determine particular requirements from environmental point of view are important also for preservation of landscape. Therefore support for territories where those schemes are applied allow to preserve landscape.  | National   | Declarations (area under support)  |
| Midterm<br>(2007-2013)  | 225 | Area under measure and amount of public expenditure realised  | CMEF<br>input &<br>output | AT  | Improvement of landscape through the promotion of valuable forest ecosystems.   |            | Budget and promoted area   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 225 | Preservation of traditional landscape features  | Additional                | LT  | From contextual information can be concluded that indicator is based on prerequisite, that schemes which determine particular requirements from environmental point of view are important also for preservation of landscape. Therefore support for territories where those schemes are applied allow to preserve landscape.  | National   | Declarations (area under support)  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 225 | Area under forest environment support   | CMEF<br>input             | UKM |   | Farm level | Measure specific survey of Rural<br>Priority and Land Manager's Option<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation<br>(including relevant scheme managers),   |

|                         |     |   |                           |     |  |   | industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|---------------------------|-----|--|---|---|
| Midterm<br>(2007-2013)  | 226 | Area under measure and amount of public expenditure realised  | CMEF<br>input &<br>output | AT  | Afforestation changes the landscape as it is restricted to areas with minimal or low forest cover.   |   | Budget and promoted area  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | Area of restored forestry/<br>supported area of damaged<br>forests  | CMEF<br>output            | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | Local                                     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | Forest land potentially affected<br>by biotic factors associated with<br>the occurrence of diseases and<br>pests      |                           | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | Local                                     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | Number of prevention/restoration actions  | CMEF<br>output            | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | Local                                     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 226 | The proposed length of forest roads - fire commute  |                           | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | Local                                     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | Number of districts in the division of the degree of fire risk in accordance with the rules of this prevention action |                           | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | Local                                     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 226 | Total volume of investments for<br>restoring forestry potential and<br>introducing prevention action                  | CMEF<br>output            | PL  | The prevention/restoration actions contribute to avoidance of marginalisation and land abandonment.  | Local                                     | Number of beneficiaries, area covered by the measure.   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 227 | Number of supported forest holders  | CMEF<br>output            | UKM | Improved and enhanced access (in ha and in km path) as additional indicator.   | Farm level                                | Measure specific survey of Rural<br>Priority and Land Manager's Option<br>beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation<br>(including relevant scheme managers),<br>industrial representatives, Scottish<br>Government reporting data |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 311 | Net value creation in rural areas<br>on the basis of power parity<br>purchasing                                       |                           | FR  | Impact indicators could be added population growth or migration in rural areas if we admit that it is an indicator relevant to improving the quality of life in these areas (increasing population or its maintenance constitutes a minimum quality of animation and local life, attractiveness factor). The causal link between the measure and the indicator however, is not easy. | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH),<br>regional | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments  |

| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 311 | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area, from the economic<br>residential and tourist point of<br>view  | Additional | FR | the measure is given by the assessment of the monetary help and the impact on the agricultural landscape   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)              | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|------------|----|--|---|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 311 | Number of diversification activities (tourism)  |            | NL | The investment in non-agricultural activities has a significant focus on tourism & recreation, which makes it relevant to the public good landscape. The impact is like with other measures based on EU evaluation questions and output/result indicators without clear causal relationships.  |   | Survey among beneficiaries, output/result indicators                                       |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 312 | Net value creation in rural areas<br>on the basis of power parity<br>purchasing   |            | FR | Impact indicators could be added population growth or migration in rural areas if we admit that it is an indicator relevant to improving the quality of life in these areas (increasing population or its maintenance constitutes a minimum quality of animation and local life, attractiveness factor). The causal link between the measure and the indicator however, is not easy. | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH),<br>regional | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 312 | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area, from the economic<br>residential and tourist point of<br>view  | Additional | FR | The relationship between the areas that received the aid and the measure is given by the assessment of the monetary help and the impact on the agricultural landscape  | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)              | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 313 | Farmland under agreement<br>Contributing to perceptual /<br>cognitive, In Particular visual,<br>differentiation (homogeneity /<br>diversity) in the landscape<br>(number of locations and<br>hectares / km) | EC         | FR | The aim of the impact indicator is to assess the extent to which agri-environmental activities can contribute to the protection / enhancement of the landscape, this is the link with the measure 214 that promotes the agri-environmental activities  | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRN)              | Data used: rating landscape in 30 municipalities in disadvantaged areas. Period: 2000-2005 |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 313 | Net value creation in rural areas<br>on the basis of power parity<br>purchasing   |            | FR | Impact indicators could be added population growth or migration in rural areas if we admit that it is an indicator relevant to improving the quality of life in these areas (increasing population or its maintenance constitutes a minimum quality of animation and local life, attractiveness factor). The causal link between the measure and the indicator however, is not easy. | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH),<br>regional | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 313 | Measuring the attractiveness of the area, from the economic   | Additional | FR | The relationship between the areas that received the aid and<br>the measure is given by the assessment of the monetary help  |   | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental                      |

|                      |     | residential and tourist point of   |            |    | and the impact on the agricultural landscape  | (PDRH)                                    | system commitments   |
|----------------------|-----|--|------------|----|---|---|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 313 | View Created tourism/recreational infrastructure (km)  |            | NL |   | National                                  | Monitoring data and questionnaires   |
| Mid term (2007-2013) | 313 | Improved tourism/recreational infrastructure (km)  |            | NL |   | National                                  | Monitoring data and questionnaires   |
| Midterm<br>2007-2013 | 321 | Maintenance of valuable landscape elements (e.g. mountain pastures, dry grassland, pollarded willows, old trees) |            | АТ |   |   | Budget and promoted area   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 321 | Net value creation in rural areas<br>on the basis of power parity<br>purchasing                                  |            | FR | minimum quality of animation and local life, attractiveness factor). The causal link between the measure and the indicator however, is not easy.                      | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH),<br>regional | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 321 | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area, from the economic<br>residential and tourist point of<br>view       | Additional | FR | The relationship between the areas that received the aid and the measure is given by the assessment of the monetary help and the impact on the agricultural landscape | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)              | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments |
| Midterm<br>2007-2013 | 322 | Maintenance of valuable landscape elements (e.g. mountain pastures, dry grassland, pollarded willows, old trees) |            | АТ |   |   | Budget and promoted area   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 322 | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area, from the economic<br>residential and tourist point of<br>view       | Additional | FR |   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH)              | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)  | 322 | Net value creation in rural areas<br>on the basis of power parity<br>purchasing                                  |            | FR | migration in rural areas if we admit that it is an indicator relevant to improving the quality of life in these areas   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH),<br>regional | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments |

|                         |     |  |                |      | factor). The causal link between the measure and the indicator however, is not easy.  |                              |   |
|-------------------------|-----|--|----------------|------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 322 | Conservation and upgrading of the rural heritage   |                | ITF4 | There is a casual chain between the link indicator and the programme  | Regional                     | Land use from the Veneto Region and ISTAT database  |
| Midterm (2007-2013)     | 322 | Number of villages where actions took place (Number of applications)   | output         | PL   |   | National                     | Number of operations, amount of payments  |
| Midterm 2007-2013       | 322 | Total volume of investments  | CMEF<br>output | PL   |   | National                     | Number of operations, amount of payments  |
| Midterm (2007-2013)     | 323 | Maintenance of valuable landscape elements (e.g. mountain pastures, dry grassland, pollarded willows, old trees) |                | АТ   |   |                              | Budget and promoted area  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323 | Conservation and upgrading of the rural heritage   |                | ITF4 | There is a casual chain between the link indicator and the programme  | Regional                     | Land use from the Puglia Region and ISTAT database  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323 | Conservation and upgrading of the rural heritage   |                | ITH3 | There is a casual chain between the link indicator and the programme  | Regional                     | Land use from the Veneto Region and ISTAT database  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323 | Created natural areas (ha)   |                | NL   |   | National                     | Monitoring data, questionnaire or interviews.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323 | Ecological network connections (km)  |                | NL   |   | National                     | Monitoring data, questionnaire or interviews.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323 | Number of villages where actions took place (Number of applications)   | CMEF<br>output | PL   |   | National                     | Number of operations, amount of payments  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)    | 323 | Total volume of investments  | CMEF<br>output | PL   |   | National                     | Number of operations, amount of payments  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 323 |  | CMEF<br>output | UKM  |   |                              | Measure specific survey of Rural Priority and Land Manager's Options beneficiaries, stakeholder consultation (including relevant scheme managers), industrial representatives, Scottish Government reporting data |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 331 | Measuring the attractiveness of<br>the area, from the economic<br>residential and tourist point of               | Additional     | FR   | The relationship between the areas that received the aid and<br>the measure is given by the assessment of the monetary help<br>and the impact on the agricultural landscape | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH) | National statistics on agricultural production and agri-environmental system commitments  |

|             |                    | view  |          |       |  |             |                                    |
|-------------|--------------------|---|----------|-------|--|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Mid term    | 413                | Number of Local Action                      | CMEF     | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| (2007-2013) |                    | Groups (LAG)                                | output   |       |  |             | payments                           |
| Mid term    | 413                | Total size of the LAG area (km²)            | CMEF     | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| (2007-2013) |                    |   | output   |       |  |             | payments                           |
| Mid term    | 413                | Total population in LAG area                | CMEF     | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| (2007       |                    |   | output   |       |  |             | payments                           |
| Mid term    | 413                | Number of projects financed by              | CMEF     | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| (2007       |                    | LAG   | output   |       |  |             | payments                           |
| Mid term    | 413                | Number of beneficiaries                     | CMEF     | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| (2007-2013) |                    | supported                                   | output   |       |  |             | payments                           |
| Annual      | 413                | Amount of implemented                       | CMEF     | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| report from |                    | payments                                    | input    |       |  |             | payments                           |
| realisation |                    |   |          |       |  |             |                                    |
| RDP 2007-   |                    |   |          |       |  |             |                                    |
| 2013        |                    |   |          |       |  |             |                                    |
| Annual      | 413                | Number of beneficiaries                     |          | PL    | No direct causal chain.  | National    | Number of operations, amount of    |
| report from |                    | supported                                   | output   |       |  |             | payments                           |
| realisation |                    |   |          |       |  |             |                                    |
| RDP 2007-   |                    |   |          |       |  |             |                                    |
| 2013        | D                  | D 1   |          | A /TT | A11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |             | A                                  |
| Ex post     | 0                  | Budget of relevant support                  |          | AT    | Although the evaluation differentiates according to EC                                       |             | Amount of budget spent on measures |
| (2000-2006) | level              | measures (in Mio. Euro) and its             |          |       | indicators, the evaluation mainly assesses the budget of                                     |             | relevant to landscape.             |
|             |                    | share of the total programme budget (in %). |          |       | relevant support measures (in Mio. Euro) and its share of the total programme budget (in %). |             |                                    |
| SEA         | Dио очилия или о   | Degree of distribution of                   | (ARPAV,  | ITH3  | total programme budget (iii %).  | Regional    |                                    |
| SEA         | Programme<br>level |   | Regional | 11113 |  | Regional    |                                    |
|             | ievei              | and other wooded land) (0-100               | Environm |       |  |             |                                    |
|             |                    | m), the hills (100-600 m) and               | ental    |       |  |             |                                    |
|             |                    | mountain (600 meters above sea              |          |       |  |             |                                    |
|             |                    | level and up)                               | Agency)  |       |  |             |                                    |
| SEA         | Programme          | Density (ratio) of the                      |          | ITH3  |  | Regional    |                                    |
| 01271       | level              | communications infrastructure               | 2000 -   | 11110 |  | 11081011111 |                                    |
|             | 10,01              | (roads and railways) present in             | ARPAV,   |       |  |             |                                    |
|             |                    | Natura 2000 sites)                          | Regional |       |  |             |                                    |
|             |                    | ,   | Environm |       |  |             |                                    |

|     |       |  | ental<br>Protection<br>Agency |  |          |  |
|-----|-------|--|-------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| SEA | level | (residential and non-) present in<br>Natura 2000 sites | (Natura                       |  | Regional |  |

Table A7 List of indicators for Animal Welfare

| Donost   | Measure/  | Indicator                                  | Type-<br>origin of<br>indicator | Country | Causal chain   | Level                 | Data   |
|--|-----------|--|---------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Report<br>Mid torm   | Programme |  | CMEF                            | BG      |  |                       |  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 111       | Number of participants in training         | output                          |         | The indicator is indirectly linked to animal welfare. The training curriculum for livestock breeding includes modules dedicated to animal welfare, as well as examples of best practices. This could help farmers to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding animal welfare. According to the survey results more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. | National,<br>regional | Number of participants, survey results   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)  | 111       | Number of training days<br>received        | CMEF<br>output                  |         | The indicator is indirectly linked to animal welfare. The training curriculum for livestock breeding includes modules dedicated to animal welfare, as well as examples of best practices. This could help farmers to take advantages of this knowledge, to implement and face the requirements of the EU regarding animal welfare. According to the survey results more than 70 % of beneficiaries under the RDP have no specific agricultural education and training. Farmers who completed training will be aware of the requirements of the EU. | National,<br>regional | Number of training days, survey results  |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 111       | Number of participants in training schemes | output                          |         | This measure is too indirectly assessed through additional output indicators related to financial support contributing to animal health, with no information on impacts directly provided.   |                       | Secondary data from regional agencies and also scientific literature                     |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007- | 111       | Number of trainings on animal welfare      | According<br>to CMEF<br>output  | PL      |  | National              | Number of training days, number of beneficiaries, amount of payments realised, annually. |

| 2013, MARD   |     |  |  |    |  |                                 |   |
|--|-----|--|--|----|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 114 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  | CMEF<br>output   | BG |  | National,<br>regional           | Number of farmers who use advisory services. Survey results.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report from<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 114 | Number of farmers who use advisory services  |  | PL |  | National                        | Number of farmers who use advisory services on sustainable land management and sustainable management of natural resources, amount of payments realised.  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 121 | A large set of ethological indicators differentiated by functions (social behaviour, movement, rest and sleep, food intake, excretion, reproduction, comfort and exploration) and animal species (cattle, pigs). | Evaluators (based on national assessmen t framework for husbandry systems was developed by the Association for Technology and Structures in Agricultur e-KTBL) |    | behaviour and allow animals to show different extents of natural behaviour patterns which can be measured through ethological indicators. Ethological indicators are widely accepted as a sensitive measure of animal welfare. | Regional<br>(Federal<br>States) | IACS data, since sufficient husbandry data are not available from secondary data, hence, a farmer survey was carried out to collate husbandry data.   |
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 121 | Level of improvement of the overall performance of the agricultural holdings (competitiveness, sustainability and protection of environment)   | CMEF<br>output   | BG | Investments in agricultural holdings meet the requirements of the EC about animal welfare and hygiene.   | National                        | Number of holdings supported and number of holdings in livestock breeding, number of farms meeting the requirements of the nitrate Directive 91/676/EEC were used as additional indicators. Survey results. |

| Ex post (2000-2006)  | 121 | A large set of ethological indicators differentiated by functions (social behaviour, movement, rest and sleep, food intake, excretion, reproduction, comfort and exploration) and animal species (cattle, pigs). | Evaluators (based on national assessmen t framework for husbandry systems was developed by the Association for Technolog y and Structures in Agricultur e-KTBL) |     | Animal welfare changes or different levels of animal welfare can be observed and measured through behavioural indicators. Different husbandry systems affect animal behaviour and allow animals to show different extents of natural behaviour patterns which can be measured through ethological indicators. Ethological indicators are widely accepted as a sensitive measure of animal welfare. | Regional<br>(Federal<br>States) | IACS data, since sufficient husbandry data are not available from secondary data, hence, a farmer survey was carried out to collate husbandry data. |
|--|-----|--|---|-----|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Mid term (2007-2013)   | 121 | Type of animal husbandry<br>system after support: share of<br>particularly animal appropriate<br>husbandry systems; conversion<br>from 'stanchion barns' to 'free<br>stall barn'.                                | Evaluators  | DE1 | (Changes in the indicator and impacts on animal welfare have not been assessed. Animal welfare aspects were only referred to in the synopsis of the assessment)  | Regional                        |   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) -<br>Annual<br>report of<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 121 | Number of farm holdings that received investment support   | CMEF<br>output  | PL. | Support for diversification of agricultural activities, as well as harmonization of conditions of agricultural production with the requirements of environmental protection and animal welfare.  | National                        | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.  |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013   | 121 | Number of support projects,<br>including number 'new<br>challenges' project  | CMEF<br>output  | PL  | Support for diversification of agricultural activities, as well as harmonization of conditions of agricultural production with the requirements of environmental protection and animal   | National                        | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised.  |

|   |     |   |                                |    | welfare.  |                              |  |
|---|-----|---|--------------------------------|----|---|------------------------------|--|
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013)                                       | 121 | Value of 'new challenges' projects  | According to CMEF output       | PL | Support for diversification of agricultural activities, as well as harmonization of conditions of agricultural production with the requirements of environmental protection and animal welfare.   | National                     | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised. |
| Annual<br>report of<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 121 | Type of investments   | CMEF<br>output                 | PL |   | National                     | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised. |
| Annual<br>report of<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 121 | Type of agricultural branch   | CMEF<br>output                 | PL |   | National                     | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised. |
| Annual<br>report of<br>realisation<br>RDP 2007-<br>2013, MARD | 121 | Number of farm holdings that<br>received investment support,<br>placed on LFA, NATURA 2000<br>and under the Nitrates Directive<br>areas   | According<br>to CMEF<br>output | PL |   | National                     | Number of beneficiaries, amount of payment realised. |
| Mid term<br>(2000-2006)                                       | 132 | Proportion of UAA subject to friendly farming systems environment which affected area (a) to organic farming, (b) Integrated production or integrated control agencies harmful, and (c) pasture with less than 2 LU/ha. |                                | FR | For the introduction of innovative management projects aiming to promote and develop methodologies and innovative management and organization system, with specific reference to 'quality certification in agriculture', 'computerization in agriculture' and 'food safety and traceability products', these aspect are linked with the measure and investments in agricultural farms | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRN) | Data were provided by the national monitoring system |
| Ex post (2000-2006)   | 132 | Share of assisted products sold<br>with quality label (%) (a) of<br>which EU-level labelling<br>schemes (%) animal welfare<br>Join a quality approach   |                                | FR | For the introduction of innovative management projects aiming to promote and develop methodologies and innovative management and organization system, with specific reference to 'quality certification in agriculture', 'computerization in agriculture' and 'food safety and traceability products', these aspect are linked with the measure and investments in agricultural farms | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRN) | Data were provided by the national monitoring system |
| Ex ante   | 132 | Individual aid for quality: quality   | According                      | FR | Ŭ   | Programme                    |  |

| (2007-2013)             |     | label   | to CMEF                        |      |   | level                        |   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------|---|
| (2007 2013)             |     | label   | output                         |      |   | (PDRH)                       |   |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 132 | Animal welfare: share of quality products thanks to the certification systems with label, that had been increased during the last period in France  | According<br>to CMEF<br>output |      |   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH) |   |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)     | 133 | Individual aid for quality: quality label   | According to CMEF output       | FR   |   | Programme<br>level<br>(PDRH) |   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 133 | Share of assisted products sold with quality label (%) (a) of which EU-level labelling schemes (%) (b) of which national level labelling schemes (%) (c) of which other labelling schemes (%)   |                                | ГТН3 | The introduction of innovative management projects are aiming to promote and develop methodologies and innovative systems management and organization, with specific reference to 'quality certification in agriculture', 'computerization in agriculture' and 'food safety and traceability', these aspects are linked with the measure and investments in agricultural farms. | Regional                     | Regional monitoring system, (ISTAT) and regional database of the Italian network of agricultural accounting (RICA)  |
| Ex post (2000-2006)     | 133 | Share animals on assisted holdings enjoying improved welfare thanks to assisted investments (%) (a) of which with animal welfare as a direct aim (%) (b) of which with animal welfare as a collateral effect (e.g., due to new housing or equipment acquired mainly for other reasons) (%) (c) of which related to welfare standards (%) (d) of which related to EU-welfare standards (%) |                                | ITH3 | The measure 133 is related to the producer group support for information and promotion activities of agricultural quality products, is linked with the impact indicator for the improvement of animal welfare conditions occur indirectly through assisted investments.   | Regional                     | Regional monitoring system, the sources also report uses national statistics (ISTAT) and the regional database of the Italian network of agricultural accounting (RICA) provided by INEA for the years 2000-2006. |
| Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 141 | Number of semi-subsistence<br>farm holdings which entered the<br>market and meet the obligatory<br>Community standards related to<br>veterinary and phyto-sanitary<br>requirements, animal welfare,   |                                | BG   |   | National,<br>regional        | Monitoring data and survey results  |

|                |       | T                                  | 1         |     |  | 1         | T                                  |
|----------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|-----------|------------------------------------|
|                |       | environmental protection,          |           |     |  |           |                                    |
|                |       | hygiene and occupational health    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
|                |       | and safety                         |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| Ex post        | 141   | Amount of farm holdings that       | According | PL. |  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of |
| (2004-2006) -  | - , - | received investment support        | to CMEF   |     |  |           | payment realised                   |
| (2001 2000)    |       | received investment support        | output    |     |  |           | payment reansed                    |
| Б              | 1.11  | Structure of beneficiaries due to  |           | DI  |  | NT .' 1   | NI 1 C1 C : :                      |
| Ex post        | 141   |                                    | According | PL  |  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of |
| (2004-2006)    |       | the declared indirect objective of |           |     |  |           | payment realised                   |
|                |       | the support                        | output    |     |  |           |                                    |
| Annual         | 141   | Number of beneficiaries, whose     | According | PL  |  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of |
| report from    |       | agricultural holdings are placed   | to CMEF   |     |  |           | payment realised                   |
| realisation    |       | on LFAs                            | output    |     |  |           |                                    |
| RDP 2004-      |       |                                    | 1         |     |  |           |                                    |
| 2006           |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| Annual         | 141   | Number of farm holdings that       | According | PI. |  | National  | Number of beneficiaries, amount of |
| report from    | 171   | received investment support        | to CMEF   | 112 |  | 1 vauonai | payment realised                   |
| realisation    |       | leceived nivesument support        |           |     |  |           | payment reansed                    |
|                |       |                                    | output    |     |  |           |                                    |
| RDP 2004-      |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| 2006           |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| Ex post        | 211   | Number of supported holdings       | CMEF      | PL  | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and  | National  | Number of beneficiaries            |
| (2004-2006)-   |       | in LFAs                            | output    |     | the countryside by means of support for land management.   |           |                                    |
| Mid            |       |                                    |           |     | The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable    |           |                                    |
| term(2007-     |       |                                    |           |     | farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming. |           |                                    |
| 2013)-         |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| Report         |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| product        |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| index, result  |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| index and      |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
|                |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| impact for     |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| axis 2 (2010)- |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| Annual         |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| report from    |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| realisation    |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| RDP 2007-      |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| 2013,          |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |
| MARD-          |       |                                    |           |     |  |           |                                    |

| , , ,          |     | Т                                    |        | 1  | T  | 1         | T                       |
|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|----|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| Annual         |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| report from    |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| realisation    |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| RDP 2004-      |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| 2006,          |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| MARD-Case      |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| study 2010     |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| Ex post        | 211 | Supported agricultural land in       | CMEF   | PL | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and  | National  | Supported area          |
| (2004-2006)-   |     | LFAs                                 | output |    | the countryside by means of support for land management.   |           |                         |
| Mid            |     |                                      |        |    | The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable    |           |                         |
| term(2007-     |     |                                      |        |    | farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming  |           |                         |
| 2013)-         |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| Report         |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| product        |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| index, result  |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| index and      |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| impact for     |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| axis 2 (2010)- |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| Annual         |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| report from    |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| realisation    |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| RDP 2007-      |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| 2013,          |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| MARD-          |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| Annual         |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| report from    |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| realisation    |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| RDP 2004-      |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| 2006,          |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| MARD-Case      |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
| study 2010     |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |
|                | 212 | Number of supported heldings         | CMEF   | PL | The sim of this measure is to improve the service and the  | National  | Number of beneficiaries |
| Ex post        |     | Number of supported holdings in LFAs |        | PL |  | inational | Number of beneficiaries |
| (2004-2006)-   |     | III LFAS                             | output |    | the countryside by means of support for land management.   |           |                         |
| Mid            |     |                                      |        |    | The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable    |           |                         |
| term(2007-     |     |                                      |        |    | farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming. |           |                         |
| 2013)-         |     |                                      |        |    |  |           |                         |

| Report         |      |        |    |   |          |                |
|----------------|------|--------|----|---|----------|----------------|
| product        |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| index, result  |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| index, result  |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| impact for     |      |        |    |   |          |                |
|                |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 (2010)- |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| Annual         |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| report from    |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| realisation    |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2007-      |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2013,          |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| MARD-          |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| Annual         |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| report from    |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| realisation    |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2004-      |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2006,          |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| MARD-Case      |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| study 2010     |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| Ex post        | 11 0 |        | PL | The aim of this measure is to improve the environment and | National | Supported area |
| (2004-2006)-   | LFAs | output |    | the countryside by means of support for land management.  |          |                |
| Mid            |      |        |    | The other aim of this measure is to promote sustainable   |          |                |
| term(2007-     |      |        |    | farming systems, especially to maintain extensive farming |          |                |
| 2013)-         |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| Report         |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| product        |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| index, result  |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| index and      |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| impact for     |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| axis 2 (2010)- |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| Annual         |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| report from    |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| realisation    |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| RDP 2007-      |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| 2013,          |      |        |    |   |          |                |
| MARD-          |      |        |    |   |          |                |

|   |     | T                                 | 1          |      |   | ı         | ,   |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|---|
| Annual                                  |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| report from                             |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| realisation                             |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| RDP 2004-                               |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| 2006,                                   |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| MARD-Case                               |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| study 2010                              |     |                                   |            |      |   |           |   |
| Mid term                                | 214 | Level of impact of the agri-      | CMEF       | BG   |   | National, | Number of farm holdings and the           |
| (2007-2013)                             |     | environment payments on           | output     |      |   | regional  | receiving support, total area under agri- |
|   |     | sustainable farming system        | 1          |      |   |           | environmental support (ha), total         |
|   |     |                                   |            |      |   |           | number of contracts, physical area        |
|   |     |                                   |            |      |   |           | under agri-environmental support (ha),    |
|   |     |                                   |            |      |   |           | number of actions related to genetic      |
|   |     |                                   |            |      |   |           | resources. Survey results.                |
| Ex post                                 | 214 | Action 3.3 Breeding animal        | Additional | ITF4 |   | Regional  | UAA and regional agricultural database    |
| (2000-2006)                             |     | species in danger of extinction   |            |      |   | 8         | 0 0                                       |
|   |     | or % of area used for any pets    |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | indicates the traditional farm    |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | animal species with agri-         |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | environmental aid                 |            |      |   |           |   |
| Ex post                                 | 214 | Area with beneficial lay out of   |            | ITH3 | Assessment indicator of measures aimed at the maintenance | Regional  | Regional Database (AVEPA) and             |
| (2000-2006)                             |     | crops, types of crop (including   |            |      | low livestock density and animal welfare.                 | 8         | ISTAT data.                               |
|   |     | associated livestock), crop-      |            |      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                     |           |   |
|   |     | combinations and size of          |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | uniform fields                    |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | maintained/reintroduced thanks    |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | to assisted actions (hectares)    |            |      |   |           |   |
| Mid term                                | 214 |                                   | Additional | ITH3 |   | Regional  | Data from RICA (FADN)                     |
| (2007-2013)                             |     | number of animals breeds          |            |      |   |           | , ,                                       |
| (************************************** |     | endangered subject of aid         |            |      |   |           |   |
| Mid term                                | 215 | Number of supported farms and     | CMEF       | AT   |   | National  | IACS data                                 |
| (2007-2013)                             |     | number of contracts, and two      | output &   |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | additional output type indicators | evaluators |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | were used number of supported     |            |      |   |           |   |
|   |     | animals and area of grazed land   |            |      |   |           |   |
| Mid term                                | 215 | Payment for animal welfare and    |            | ITF4 | Assessment indicator of measures aimed at the maintenance | Regional  |   |
|   |     | ,                                 |            | ·    | 1   | 0         |   |

| (2007-2013)                         |                    | product quality   |  |      | of low livestock density and animal welfare. |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|------|--|----------|--|
| Mid term (2007-2013)                | 215                | Animal welfare: number of animals breeds endangered subject of aid  | Additional   | ІТН3 |  | Regional | Data from RICA, FADN                   |
| On going<br>Mid term<br>(2007-2013) | 215                | Animal welfare: number of animals) breeds endangered subject of aid   | Additional   |      |  | Regional | Data from RICA, FADN                   |
| Ex post (2000-2006)                 | 221                | Change the target areas of intervention for the presence of wild animal and plant species typical of the area | Additional   |      |  | Regional | UAA and regional agricultural database |
| Ex ante (2007-2013)                 | Programme level    | Organic Farming -% of organic UAA in the total regional UAA   | IRENA  | ITF4 |  | Regional | Census 2006                            |
| SEA                                 | Programme<br>level | Relationship between intensification and extensification  | IRENA  | ITF4 |  | Regional | UAA and regional UAA                   |
| SEA                                 | level              | Organic Farming -% of organic UAA in the total regional UAA   | IRENA  | ITF4 |  | Regional | UAA and regional UAA                   |
| SEA                                 | level              | Number of local breeds and<br>number of animals - equine,<br>beef, sheep and poultry                          | Region<br>Veneto,<br>AIA,<br>ARAV,<br>ARPAV<br>(Regional<br>Environm<br>ental<br>Protection<br>Agency) | IH3  |  |          |  |
| SEA                                 | Programme<br>level | Functionality of the ecological network   | WWF<br>Italia,<br>Ministero<br>delle<br>ARPAV<br>(Regional<br>Environm<br>ental                        | ТТН3 |  |          |  |

|  | Protection |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|
|  | Agency)    |  |  |